

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

AA001651650

California  
Regional  
Library



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## MANUSCRIPTS

REMAINING IN

Marsh's Library, Dublin.

COMPILED BY

JOHN RUSSELL SCOTT, B.A.

EDITED BY

NEWPORT J. D. WHITE, D.D.

DUBLIN :

PRINTED BY A. THOM AND CO., LIMITED,  
ABBAY STREET.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## MANUSCRIPTS

REMAINING IN

# Marsh's Library, Dublin.

COMPILED BY

JOHN RUSSELL SCOTT, B.A.

EDITED BY

NEWPORT J. D. WHITE, D.D.



DUBLIN :

PRINTED BY A. THOM AND CO., LIMITED,

ABBAY STREET.



Z  
5021  
- 873

## P R E F A C E .

It is impossible to state with precision and in detail who the original owners were of the small collection of manuscripts, a catalogue of which is here presented.

Narcissus Marsh (1638-1713), who founded the library in 1701, when Archbishop of Dublin, and subsequently endowed it as Primate, bequeathed his great collection of oriental MSS. to the Bodleian. But we have at least some of his MS. music.

The library of Edward Stillingfleet (1635-1699), Bishop of Worcester, which Marsh purchased for his Dublin library, included manuscripts.

The French MSS. nearly all belonged to Elie Bouhéreau, M.D., the first Library-keeper.

John Stearne (1660-1745), Bishop of Clogher, bequeathed to Marsh's Library all his books: and these may have included some MSS.

It is not known how this library became possessed of some of the MSS. belonging to Dudley Loftus (1619-1695), jurist and orientalist.

Those who may use this printed catalogue are chiefly indebted to Mr. John Russell Scott, of Willsboro, Londonderry, who, while assistant librarian, re-arranged the manuscripts, corrected, enriched, copied out and indexed the old catalogue. In particular he noted the size of the pages in centimetres.

Thanks are also due to Mr. E. R. M'Clintock Dix, M.R.I.A., the eminent bibliophile, a devoted lover of Marsh's Library, for a generous contribution to the printing expenses.

Mr. Marinus Esposito, M.R.I.A., kindly gave his valuable expert opinion as to the date of the older manuscripts.





# CATALOGUE.

MARSH'S LIBRARY. Z 1. 1. 13.

- (1) An Act for confirming an Agreement between the . . . Governours of the . . . Hospitals of Edward the Sixth, of Christ's, Bridewell, and St. Thomas's, London, and the Governours of Erasmus Smith's Schools, in Ireland. 7 pp. (printed).
- (2) The State of the Case of [the Isle of] Raghlin [Co. of Antrim]. 2 pp. (printed).
- (3) The Opinion of Rochfort and Brodrick (Attorney and Solicitor General) as to the right of Thornton the king's stationer, in 1698. With the Judge's Report, 1712. 2 pp. (MS. and printed).
- (4) The Case of William Smyth, of Harold's Cross, near Dublin, Miller, with respect to his sufferings by the river Dodder, and the report of the House of Commons thereupon, in 1721. 2 pp. (printed).
- (5) The Case of Edward Sherlock, a younger son of Phillip Sherlock, late of Little-Rath, Co. Kildare. 3 pp. (printed).
- (6) The Case of Robert Shirt, Plaintiff, against Chas. Carr, Defendant, with the opinions of the lawyers, Lutwyche and Phipps, in 1707:—that the Church of St. Paul, Dublin, is not presentative to the Archbishop of Dublin. 3 pp. (printed).
- (7) The Case of John Higgins, against Alice Jordan, and others,—and against a Decretal Order of the Exchequer in 1718. 2 pp. (printed).
- (8) The Case of the Executors of Gilbert Warren, against the Earl of Limerick, in 1703. 3 pp. (printed).
- (9) The Case of the Executors of Gilbert Warren . . . against Thomas, Earl of Limerick, Answered. 4 pp. (printed).
- (10) . . . The Respondents Case in the suit of the Executors of Gilbert Warren, against Thomas, Earl of Limerick and George Mervyn, Esq.
- (11) The Case of Thomas, Earl of Limerick, and William Sherlock, against Maurice Annesley. 3 pp. (printed).
- (12) The Case of Maurice Annesley, Respondent, to the Appeal of Thomas, Earl of Limerick and William Sherlock. 7 pp. (printed).
- (13) The Case of Maurice Annesley, In answer to the Complaint of Mr. Eustace Sherlock. 3 pp. (printed).
- (14) The Case of Captn. Garret Coghlan and also of James Coghlan and Felix Coghlan. 1 p. (printed).
- (15) A Reply to the Answer of John Coghlan to the Case of Garret Coghlan, James Coghlan and Felix Coghlan. 1 p. (printed).
- (16) The Case of John Coghlan, against Captain Garret Coghlan, and James Coghlan, his sons. 1 p. (printed).

- (17) The Case of Richard, Viscount Mountgarret. 1 p. (printed).
- (18) Clerk of the Crown's affidavit of the loss of the Reversal of Lord Mountgarret's Outlawry. 1716; 2 fols., 31.7×19.9.
- (19) The Case of Samuel Adams of Symons-Court. 1720. 1 p. (printed).
- (20) The Case of James, Earl of Barrymore, Appellant, against Edward Richardson, Respondent. 1711. 3 pp. (printed).
- (21) The Case of Sir John Eccles. 1720. 3 pp. (printed).
- (22) The Case of Benedict Arthur. 2 pp. (printed).
- (23) The Case of John Vernon, Esq., before the House of Lords, Answered. 6 pp. (printed with MS. notes).
- (24) Charnell Woolley's affidavit concerning the same matter. 1699. 2 fols., 31×20.7.
- (25) The Case of Mary Vernon (3 pp.) and Remarks thereon (4 pp.) and the Speech of John Vernon concerning Clantarffe Estate 2 pp. [Circa 1731.] (printed).  
 ——— Sergt. Steele's Opinion, 20.8×16.3.  
 ——— John Vernon's Letter, 30.4×19.1.
- (26) The Case of Richard, Earl of Cavan. 3 pp. (printed).
- (27) The Case of Charles Lambert, Esq., in Answer to the Case of Richard, Earl of Cavan. 4 pp. (printed).
- (28) The Case of Thomas Heirne and Mary, his wife, daughter of Catherine Harris. 2 pp. (printed).
- (29) The Case of George Mathew, junr., of Thurles. 2 pp. (printed).
- (30) The Case of Mary Holmes. 3 pp. (printed).
- (31) The Case of Martin O'Connor, of Silver-Mines. 1762. 3 pp. (printed).
- (32) Dennis Driscoll's (Appellant) Reply to Richd. Dalton's (Respondent) Case. 2 fols., 31.5×19.3. [See Z2.1.7 (8) and (9)].
- (33) John Reading and Phoebe Reading's Case against Sir George Herbert, Respondent. 4 pp. (printed).
- (34) The Case of Sir George Herbert, against John Reading, &c. 2 pp. (printed).
- (35) The Case of Catherine Harris, Widow, Appellant, against Thos. Ponsonby, Esq., and David Keefe, Respondents. 3 pp. (printed). [See also No. (28) and Z 3. 2. 6 (13).]
- (36) The Petition of Edward Bermingham and other soldiers, against Henry, Lord Shelburn, for retaining their Debentures. 1 p. (printed).
- (37) The Case of John, Lord Bellew. 3 pp. (printed and MS.).
- (38) The Case of Francis Bermingham, only son and heir of Edward, Lord-Baron of Athenree. 3 pp. (printed).
- (39) The Case of Francis, Lord Baron of Athenree. 2 pp. (printed). [See also Z 3. 2. 6 (14).]
- (40) The Case of Isaac Martin, Merchant, about the duty on Tobacco payable in 1707. 2 pp. (printed).

- (41) The Case of Mrs. Dorothy Rawdon. Circa 1700. 1 p. (printed).
- (42) A Proclamation of Lord Pembroke, and the Council, against some outlawed persons who had murdered the son of Richard Martin, of Birtshall of Ireconaught, in the Co. Galway, in 1707. 2 pp. (printed).
- (43) The Petition of Sir Michael Creagh to Lord Carteret. 1 p. (printed).
- (44) William Daniell, Archbishop of Tuam, his Dedication of the Translation of the New Testament to King James I. in 1602. 4 pp. (printed).
- (45) The Case of Richard, Earl of Clanrickard, and Lady Frances, his wife, *versus* Robert Sidney, Viscount Lisle. 13th year James I. 9 pp. (printed).
- (46) Lloyd's News-Letter. From Dec. 30 to Jan. 3, 17 $\frac{1}{3}$ . Containing an account of the Grand Jury by their foreman, Alderman Ralph Gore, returning a Bill "Vera" instead of "Ignoramus" about a playhouse Riot. 4 pp. (printed).
- (47) The Case of the Linen Manufacture of Ireland, relative to the bleaching and the whitening the same. 3 pp. (printed).
- (48) The Case of many thousand Protestants of Ireland, concerned in the Linnen Manufacture. 1698. 3 pp. (printed).
- (49) Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Complaint of Thos. Adderley, Esq., to the Governors of the Workhouse of the City of Dublin. 1758. 3 pp. (printed).
- (50) The Case of the City of Dublin in relation to the Election of Magistrates in the said City. 3 pp. (printed).
- (51) Some pious Resolutions of the Whiggs in the Irish House of Commons. Dublin, 1713-14 1 p. (printed).
- (52) Proposal for supplying Landed Gentlemen, Farmers, &c., with a new and profitable Manure. Dublin, 1757. 2 pp. (printed).
- (53) Letter to the K - - at Arms, from a reputed Esquire, one of the Subscribers to the Bank. Dublin [1721?] 2 pp. (printed).
- (54) Dialogue between Mr. Freeport, a Merchant, and Tom Handy, a Tradesman, concerning the Bank. 1721. 2 pp. (printed).
- (55) Last Speech and dying Words of the Bank of Ireland. Dublin [1721]. 1 p. (printed).
- (56) The Bank of Ireland's Answer to the Author of the Notes and Queries about the Subscribers to the same. Dublin, 1721. 1 p. (printed).
- (57) Subscribers to the Bank placed according to their Order and Quality, with notes and queries. Dublin [1721?] 2 pp. (printed).
- (58) Objections against the general Bank in Ireland. Dublin, 1721. 4 pp. (printed).

- (59) List of the Subscribers to the Bank of Ireland, published by order of the Commissioners appointed to receive Subscriptions. [1721?] 3 pp. (printed).
- (60) Dublin Society, their notice to the publick, concerning Marle for manuring Land, &c. Dublin, 1723. 1 p., (printed).
- (61) Manure for Land—Directions concerning, by Thos. Liveings, Gent. 1 p. (printed).
- (62) Some Queries upon the demand of the Presbyterians to have the Sacramental Test repealed at this Session of Parliament. 1733. 1 p. (printed).
- (63) Proposals for Subscriptions to set up an Office, for the cheap and speedy sending all parcels of Goods and things of six pounds weight and under, anywhere within the weekly Bills of Mortality; for the Benefit of Poor Orphans. London, 1705. 4 pp. (printed).
- (64) The Case of William Rose, Apothecary, upon a Writ of Error to Reverse a Judgment given against him in the Queen's Bench, at the suit of the College of Physicians. 1 p. (printed).
- (65) The Case of Mr. Robert Birch. of the City of Dublin, Merchant. 2 pp. (printed).
- (66) A List of some useful discoveries made by B. Godfrey, Professor of Chymistry, of London, at present at Dublin. Dublin, 1743. 1 p. (printed).
- (67) An Humble Proposal from the Distillers and Sugar-bakers of the City of Dublin . . . for the encouragement of the Tillage and Manufactures of this Kingdom. 1 p. (printed).
- (68) Letter from the patentees of Mines, London, to the Gentlemen and others of the Kingdom of Ireland. London, 1728-9. 1 p. (printed).
- (69) The Speech of a Noble Peer, &c. 2 pp. (printed).
- (70) Supplement to Mercer's Proposal about Coals. 2 pp. (printed).
- (71) A State of the Copper-Trade in Ireland, humbly offered to the Consideration of the Hon. House of Commons, by Martin O'Connor. 3 pp. (printed).
- (72) The Humble Petition of Joseph Sexton, of the City of Limerick, Merchant, to the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses in Parliament assembled, Concerning his Paper Mill. 2 pp. (printed).
- (73) The Case of Robert Lawe, Cashier in the Bank of Jos. Fade, Isaachar and John Wilcocks. [Circa, 1756]. 8 pp. (printed).
- (74) A Letter from a Brother-Prisoner to the Hon. John Pratt, Esq., his Majesty's late Vice-Treasurer and Paymaster General of Ireland, upon his Confinement in the Four-Court Marshalsea, on the Ninth Day of June, 1725. 1 p. (printed).

- (75) The Character of the Right Hon. the Lord Southwell. 1 p. (printed).
- (76) A Short View of the Inland Excise, and the Duties arising from Licences for selling Beer, Ale, Wines, and Strong Waters by retale in the Kingdom of Ireland. 5 pp. (printed).
- (77) Notice to the Publick, concerning a Loan-fund. 2 pp. (printed).
- (78) A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons, to a Chief Magistrate of a Borough, relative to the Votes of the House of Commons of the 16th of October, 1749. Dublin, 1749. 4 pp. (printed).
- (79) Reasons for a further Contribution towards supporting and enlarging the Charitable Infirmary of the City of Dublin. 2 pp. (printed).
- (80) John Newton from London, his Advertisement concerning his new Method of Valuation of all sorts of Timber. 1 p. (printed).
- (81) Case of the Merchants of the City of Dublin, in relation to the reduction of Duties on Spirits and Tobaccos. 1 p. (printed).
- (82) The State of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland, or reasons why they may be allowed to purchase, take mortgages for their money, fee-farm, or other leases. Most humbly offered to both Houses of Parliament. Dublin, 1733. 1 p. (printed).
- (83) The Dublin Weekly Journal, Saty., 8th Oct., 1726. [Containing a list of newly published books.] Dublin, 1726. 4 pp. (printed).
- (84) A Letter from the Revd. Mr. M—D—N, to the Hon. Lady M—n—x, on occasion of the death of the Right Hon. S—l M—n—x, Esq., who was attended by Mr. St. A—D—E, a F—h S—g—n. Dublin, 1730. 2 pp. (printed).
- (85) Solid Reasons humbly offered to the consideration of the Publick, for castrating Physicians, Quack-Doctors, &c. Dublin, 1725. 1 p. (printed).
- (86) The Case of the Tanners of Ireland briefly represented. 1 p. (printed).
- (87) Advertisement of a Course of curious Experiments, to be performed by a Professor of Chymistry. 1743. 1 p. (printed).
- (88) The Humble Petition of several persons, Citizens of Dublin, to their Excellencies the Lords Justices and Privy Council of Ireland. Concerning the office of Ballast-Master. 2 pp. (printed). [See also Z 2. 1. 7 (43).]
- (89) Advice from the Recorder of Ephesus, to the R—r of D—. Dublin, 1713. 1 p. (printed).
- (90) An Account of the Great Eclipse of the Moon to happen on the 29th of August, 1718, by John Whalley. 1 p. (printed).

- (91) A Short History of the Eight Philosophers of the Island Cos. 2 pp. (printed).
- (92) A wonderful Account of the Grand Devourer of Butter-Milk. 2 pp. (printed).
- (93) God's Revenge against Punning. Shewing the miserable Fates of Persons addicted to this Crying Sin, in Court and Town. Dublin, 1716. 2 pp. (printed).
- (94) The Memorial of the Masters of several Corporations of the City of Dublin. Presented by them to the Right Hon. Percival Hunt, Esq., Lord Mayor, August the 16th, 1756. 3 pp. (printed).
- (95) The Case of Sir Patrick Dun, Knight, and Dr. Cumming, Physicians, and others, in behalf of themselves and others imployed in the fixt and moving hospitals for the sick and wounded, during the late War in Ireland. [Circa 1706.] 1 p. (printed).
- (96) The Case of the People called Quakers. . . . desiring to be Eas'd by a Solemn Affirmation. 1 p. (printed).
- (97) Proceedings of the Society for promoting Charity Schools. Dublin, St. Andrew's Vestry, Dec., 1725. 3 pp. (printed).
- (98) The Humble Petition of the several Impoverish'd Persons now Confin'd in the City Marshalsea, Dublin, to the Right Hon. the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled. 1 p. (printed).
- (99) Inducing Reasons for passing an Act for the Relief of poor Prisoners, which they humbly desire may be laid before the Hon. House of Commons. 1 p. (printed).
- (100) The Humble Petition of the many Insolvent Debtors now in the City Marshalsea of Dublin, in behalf of themselves and the many Indigent Prisoners of the Kingdom of Ireland. 1 p. (printed).
- (101) Some Considerations on Lowering the Gold. Dublin, 1736. 3 pp. (printed).
- (102) A Letter from Obediah Grimstone, Mare of Cork, to his Friend Nathan Loomstick in Dublin, concerning the Lowering of the Gold Coin. Dublin, 1737. 1 p. (printed).
- (103) The List of the Subscribers to the Bank, further explained. Dublin, 1721. 2 pp. (printed).
- (104) The Ladies Answer to the Gentlemen's Apology for disappointing them at the Play-House, on Wednesday, the 11th of February, 1746-7. Dublin, 1747. 2 pp. (printed).
- (105) How stands your Succession now? Dublin, 1714. 1 p. (printed).
- (106) Reflections of a Gentleman in the Country on the present Theatrical Disturbances in a Letter to the Printer of the Dublin-Courant. Dublin, 1747. 2 pp. (printed).
- (107) The Gentlemen's Apology to the Ladies for their being disappointed at the Play-House on the 11th of February, 1746-7. 2 pp. (printed).

- (108) A State of Mr. Sheridan's Case, humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Publick. Dublin, 1747. 1 p. (printed).

Z 1. 2. 42-52.

Sermons, 1829-1885, by John West, Dean of St. Patrick's. 11 volumes.

Z 2. 1. 4.

A parchment roll, in unpointed Hebrew, containing (1) A Prayer for a Queen [Anne?], whose name is erased; (2) An extract from the Blessings in Deut. xxviii.; (3) The High priestly blessing; (4) Psalm cxxi.

Z 2. 1. 5.

An Account of Adventurers in Ireland in Oliver Cromwell's time, with a list of the lands allotted to each. (ex libris Dudl. Loftus). 35 fols., 57×41.

Z 2. 1. 7.

- (1) A Commission for Delegates to hear an Appeal of William Goodwin in 1635, from a Sentence of the Consistory Court of Dublin. 4 fols., 32·4×23·8.
- (2) A Commission to examine witnesses on behalf of George Brice, Curate of Holy Cross, against Christopher Greene. 1638. 1 fol., 30·7×29·3. [See also Z 4. 2. 1. (6).]
- (3) The Case of Shanaghan and Augustine Nugent, against Francis Bernard and John Nugent; for a marriage portion. 1713. 1 fol., 37·1×30·5.
- (4) The Case of Cornet Robert Flaherty. Circa 1700 1 p. (printed).
- (5) The Case of Robert Blake, against Richard Blake. Circa 1700. 5 fols., 34·3×23·5.
- (6) The Case of Walter Blake and Julian, his wife. Circa 1690. 1 p. (printed).
- (7) The Petition of Domk. Burke on behalf of Robt. Blake to the Archbishop of Dublin, not to perfect a lease given by Richd. Blake to Andrew Bodkin. [Circa 1705.] 1 fol., 31·7×20·1. [See Z 3. 2. 6 (12).]
- (8) The Case of the Appellant, Dennis Driscoll, against Richard Dalton. 1709. 1 p. (printed with MS. notes).
- (9) The Case of the Respondent, Richd. Dalton. 1 p. (printed). [See also Z 1. 1. 13 (32).]
- (10) The Case of Lord Bellew. 1 fol., 34·5×28.
- (11) The Petition of Giles Burke, alias Bermingham, Widdow. Circa 1705. 2 fols., 35·9×24.
- (12) The Case of Sir Hans Hamilton as to his estates in the Counties of Armagh, Monaghan, Cavan, and Downe. Circa 1700. 1 fol., 36·2×24.

- (13) The original Award of Robt. Saunders and John Forster, Esq., concerning the last Will of John Barlow in 1695. 1 fol., 34·6×28·3. [See No. (61).]
- (14) The Petition of Adam Cusack to the House of Lords, against Jane Cusack, his stepmother, for detaining his family deeds. 1 fol., 37·4×24·2.
- (15) The Petition of Mrs. Couingsby to Thomas, Earl of Wharton. 2 fols., 36·6×23·7.
- (16) The Humble Petition of Allen French, Pursuivant, to the Commissioners for Accounts, for some remuneration for his travail and expenses—With their order to the Deputy Vice Treasurer to pay him ten pounds—And his acquittance for the same. 3rd July, 1614. 1 fol., 19·4×29. [See also Z 3. 2. 6 (40).]
- (17) Order of the Treasurer, 9th April, 1607, to John Allen, Sheriff of the Co. Wexford, to pay the sum of four-score and thirteen pounds to Sir Richard Morison. 1 fol., 30×19. [See also Z 3. 2. 6 (36 and 37).]
- (18) A Copy of an act for the remittance of Rents, compositions, first-fruits, and 20th parts: from 1641 to 1645. 1 fol., 36·9×30.
- (19) List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal of Ireland, as they are to sit in Parliament, on Tuesday, 7th Sept., 1725. Dublin, 1725. 1 p. (printed).
- (20) A View of the Hearth-money in the several Provinces and Counties of Ireland, in the following years: 1682-3-4-5 and 1672. 1 fol., 35·9×23.
- (21) A general abstract of the gross produce of his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, in the three first years of the management, beginning at Christmas, 1682, and ending at Christmas, 1685. 1 fol., 29·8×18·9.
- (22) The annual value of certain goods exported, for seven years ending 24th March, 1716, with a Medium from the Whole. 1 fol., 25·9×40·8.
- (23) A List of Estates, Employments, Pensions, &c., spent out of the Kingdom. Also a list of Pensioners residing in England. 3 fols., 47·3×18·4 and 31·3×20·4.
- (24) Abstract of the value of Goods exported out of, and imported into the Kingdom of Ireland for 19 years, ended Lady-day, 1717. And of the increase and decrease of the National Stock arising from thence, Annually, and by several Mediums. 1 fol., 38·2×23·7.
- (25) True Copy of Letters Pattent for Charles, Duke of Bolton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. 1717, 27th April. 5 fols., 37·1×28·3.
- (26) An account of Wheat and Flour imported at Dublin, from 26th March to 8th July, 1726. 1 fol., 46·9×32·8.



- (27) Charge of severall heads for sixteen years, from Midsummer, 1709, to Midsummer, 1725: not given in charge to Parliament by the Auditor or Muster-Master, as they alledge. 2 fols., 35·7×22·8.
- (28) Bill of Costs in the Cause between the Revd. Jerem. Dunbar, and John Ferguson. 1710. 2 fols., 41×16·1. [See also Z 3. 2. 6 (8).]
- (29) The true, just and perfect Account of Anna Parnell, Administratrix of Paul Waring, late of Tondragee, in Co. Ardmagh. 2 fols., 44·9×17·8.
- (30) Memoranda concerning the Will of Thomas Newburgh the elder, about Lands in the Co. of Cavan. 1 fol., 35·7×22·7.
- (31) State of the Case between William Henderson, Complainant, And Eliz. Smallman, Respondent: Quakers who contracted marriage, May 5. 1713. 2 fols., 36·3×21·6.
- (32) The petition of Elisabeth Chretien to the Archbishop of Dublin concerning the delays in the Prerogative Court. 1 fol., 23·4×34·9.
- (33) Directions about proceeding in Cases of irregular Marriages. 2 fols., 35×22·8.
- (34) The Report of the Attorney General on the Case of Mr. Nicholas Barnewall. June 20, 1715. 2 fols., 37·5×24.
- (35) Account of the distribution of a Concordatum of 156 pounds, which, by an Order of Council dated 15th Dec., 1720, was ordered to be paid to the Archbishop of Dublin, to be distributed by him amongst persons who had suffered in the service of his Majesty, by the loss of a boate, and of their husbands or children employed to oblige Ships coming into the Harbour of Dublin, to perform Quarantine, &c., with their receipts. 2 fols., 36·6×23·6. [See also Z 3. 1. 1. cxiv.]
- (36) Four-Court Marshalsea in Dublin.—The humble petition of several of the Gentlemen and others the prisoners of——. To his Grace the Ld. Archbishop of Dublin, that he would appoint a chaplain for the Marshalsea. 1 fol., 36·4×22·1.
- (37) A State of the Receipts and Payments on account, for the Grey Coat Hospitall, for the years 1702-3-4 and 5. 1 fol., 35·9×22.
- (38) Minutes of what passed in the Privy Council of Ireland, 26th May, 1714, about the election of Alderman Page for Mayor of Dublin, and Mr. Somerville for Sheriff; taken by Archbishop King. 4 fols., 35×23·1.
- (39) An Abstract of the numbers of Protestants and Papists able to bear Arms in the City of Dublin and Liberties thereof. 1 fol., 48·5×20.
- (40) Roll of City officers and guilds, before Nov., 1690 (being a list of names relating to the City of Dublin). 1 fol., 29·5×37·4.

- (41) The humble petition of Nicholas King, Gent. and Stationer, and of Samuel Fairbrother his Deputy, to his Grace Charles, Duke of Grafton, in answer to the petition of Jeremiah Pepyat, Stationer. 2 fols., 35×24. [See also Z 3. 1. 1, clxii. and clxiii.]
- (42) An Agreement of the Churchwardens of the several parishes in the City and Suburbs of Dublin at a Meeting, on the 19th Nov., 1725, *re* lighting and scavenging the streets. (printed).
- (43) The humble petition of Wm. Rochfort of Dublin with reference to the lands of Treaghmore in Westmeath. 2 fols., 36·3×23·5.
- (44) Report of Roger Kendrick, City-Surveyor, concerning ground in Fleet Street, &c., against the opinion of Messrs. Gibson and Stokes. 1753. 2 pp. (printed).
- (45) The Loss and Profit accruing to the Crown and Publick of this Kingdom in the Pewterer's Trade, set forth in a Case humbly presented to his Grace the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland. 1 fol., 38·3×25.
- (46) Short Reasons why our Gold Money in Ireland should not be Lowered. 1 p. (printed).
- (47) The humble petition of the several Wyer-workers and Card-makers of the City of Dublin, and the rest of this Kingdom of Ireland, to the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament assembled. 1 fol. 32·8×27·1.
- (48) The proceedings against Robert McGlaghlin, Rector of Rathdrummure in the Co. of Louth, for not keeping a School, and teaching the English Language as the Law requires, 2<sup>o</sup> Edwardi Sexti. 1 fol., 42·2×29·7.
- (49) Writ of Scire facias, from Charles the First to the Sheriff of the Co. Cork, to require Maurice, the Son and Heir of David Roche, Viscount Fermoy, and other parties therein named, to appear before the Chancellor of Ireland, to shew cause why certain Letters Pattents unlawfully obtained from his Father, James I., on the 16th of October in the eighth year of his reign, should not be annulled, and certain lands therein named return to the Crown. 28th Nov. 12<sup>o</sup> Caroli Primi. 7 fols., 35·7×29·4.
- (50) 25th Nov., 1651. Orders, Rules and Instructions by the Commissioners of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England for the Affairs of Ireland, to be put into execution by the Commissioners for administration of justice, and the Commissioners of the Revenue of Ireland, respectively, within their respective precincts. For the most part specifying how Reparation is to be made to those pillaged by the Enemy's forces, provided they raised timely hue and cry. The fine to be raised off the Estates of those who gave no notice of the Enemy's appearance to the next Garrison of the Parliament Forces. 2 fols., 39·7×30.

- (51) A Copy of the Commission for the High Court of Justice at Kilkenny, to hear and determine all murders and massacres of Protestants or English, since the 1st of October, 1641. By the Commissioners of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England for the Affairs of Ireland. 2 fols., 39·8×29·7.
- (52) A declaration of the Inquisition taken of Lands in the County of Longford, by certain Commissioners. 1 fol., 36·5×31.
- (53) The Case of Mr. Charles Norwood against Mr. Gabriel Beck. With explanatory Letter, dated Lockhampton 16 $\frac{7}{8}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . 2 fols., 42·2×32·2 and 29·5×21.
- (54) Heads of a Bill for the ease of the Subject, in proving on Tryalls at Law, their having taken the oaths, and having made and subscribed the Declarations by Law required. 1 fol., 44·2×35·8.
- (55) Heads of a Bill for preventing the misapplication of Money or Lands devised or given to charitable uses. 3 fols., 41·1×29·3. [Imperfect.]
- (56) An Act for settling the Estate of Anne, Viscountess Dowager Clanmaleere, on Richard, Lord Bellew, Baron of Duleek, and for raising 3000 pounds thereout for the portion of Mary Nugent, niece to the said Lady Clanmaleere, and wife of Francis Bermingham, eldest son of Edward, Lord Baron of Athenree. 1707. 2 fols., 34·5×29·3.
- (57) Heads of a Bill for finishing the Churches of Christ-Church, St. Paul, Old St. Mary Shandon, and St. Nicholas, in the Co. of Cork. 1726. 7 fols., 37·4×30·4.
- (58) An Act for the rebuilding the parish-church of Christ's-Church, in the City of Cork. 1719. 4 fols., 36·8×29·6.
- (59) Heads of a Bill for the relief of Protestant Children of Popish Parents. 1 fol., 34·6×30·5. [Imperfect.]
- (60) Commission for valuing the improvements of Alexander [Cairncross], Bishop of Raphoe. [Circa 1700.] 1 fol., 34·1×30·2.
- (61) Copy of the Will of John Barlow, of St. Patrick Street of the City of Dublin, Bricklayer, &c. 8th Feb., 1688. 3 fols., 36·5×28·7. [See No. (13).]
- (62) Copy of the Will of Thomas Newburgh of Ballyhaise in the Co. Cavan. 16th April, 1696. 1 fol., 41·8×31·7.
- (63) Copy of the Will of Sir Maurice Eustace, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. 20th June, 1665. 3 fols., 41·7×32.
- (64) Copy of the Will of the Right Hon. William Whitshed, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench in Ireland. 3rd March, 1724. 3 fols., 38·6×30.
- (65) Brief and proceedings in the Cause of Symon Gibbings, plaintiff, against the Bishop of Cloyne, defendant. The plaintiff having violated a sequestration granted by the defendant. 1703. 4 fols., 33·6×29·1.
- (66) Copy of the Deed of Settlement from Colonel Michelbourne on his wife Susanna; Bishop William King being the Trustee. 6th Feb., 1700. 10 fols., 35×26·2.

- (67) The Case of Richard Morgan, the Lessee of Henry Blake, Defendant in Error: against Richard Burke, Plaintiff in Error. 11th June, 1717. 2 fols., 37·7×24·7.
- (68) The Complaint of Edmund Reily to the Archbishop of Dublin, against his Son Paul Reily, a Lieutenant in the Army, for violent usage, threats, &c. [Circa 1709.] 2 fols., 36·7×23·5.
- (69) A Copy of Richd. McGuire's Queries exhibited to Mr. Joseph Kane, with Mr. Kane's answer to each. Relating to certain Contracts for Clothing the Army. 1718. 2 fols., 41·1×27.
- (70) Letter of Hugh, Earl of Mountalexander, and Thomas Lightley, Esq., Lords Justices of Ireland, in pursuance of the Act of Parliament made in the 11th year of K. William the 3rd, for rebuilding and repairing parish Churches. 1703. [Imperfect.] 3 fols., 45·5×29.
- (71) The Case of Charles Tuthill, a Minor, Plaintiff, against Samuel Watson, a Queaker, Defendant. Relating to a Contract for supplying four several Lighthouses of Ireland, with Coales, Servants, Utensils, &c. 1723. 1 fol., 38·7×25·2.
- (72) The Case of the Protestants of Ireland, in the reign of George the First, offered to the Parliament, &c. 2 fols., 40×30·5.
- (73) Proceedings in the Cause of Roberte Rochfort Esq. and Ralph Rule, Clerk: Trustees for Eliz. Dean, Plaintiffs. Against Joseph Dean, Esq. and Charles Agar, Gent., Defendants. 4th Feb., 1686. 5 fols., 42×29·7.
- (74) Copy of Mr. Dean's Deed for his Wife's separate maintenance. 1685. 3 fols., 41·3×30·5.
- (75) Brief for the Millers, on a petition to the Lord Lieutenant and Council, in the Case of the Bakers against the Millers. To have a Clause which affects them expunged. March 26th, 1723. 5 fols., 42×33·5.
- (76) Case of Gerald Dillon, Thady Dunne, and others, Petitioners, against some Clauses in the Heads of a Bill now depending before his Grace, Charles, Duke of Bolton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and the Hon. the Privy Council, entitled "An Act for securing the Protestant Interest of this Kingdom by further amending the several Acts of Parliament made against the Growth of Popery." 1 fol., 34·1×28·3.
- (77) Some Account of the Sale of the Woods on the lands of Killbonam on the Estate of Edward, Lord Baron of Athery, to Alexander and Archibold Deniston, in the year 1708. 1 fol., 39·6×29·8.
- (78) Copy of the Will of George Craford, of the City of Dublin, Gunsmith. 2nd April, 1690. 2 fols., 36·2×29·5.
- (79) The joint and severall answers of the Revd. Father in God, William, Id. Bishop of Derry, and Edward Haines, Merchant, two of the Defendants to the Bill of Complaint of Elizabeth Craford, Guardian to George and Jane Craford, Minors, Complainant. Dec. 2nd, 1692. 3 fols., 39×29.

- (80) Account of the Estate of George Craford, deceased, that came to the hands of William, Bishop of Derry, and Edward Haines, Executors; and how disposed. [1692.] 1 fol., 32·3×31·5.
- (81) The Schedule of the receipts and disbursements within mentioned, of the Estate of George Craford. By William, Bishop of Derry and Edwd. Haines, Executors to the said Geo. Craford. Dec. 2nd, 1692. 1 fol., 37·6×30·8.
- (82) The State of Alderman Hollington's Case, Candidate for the Mayorship of Cashel, in 1708. With Lawyer's Opinions. 2 fols., 41·1×31·2.
- (83) A Copy of several Certificates given by the Inhabitants of Waterford to William Dymond, Coast-Officer in that neighbourhood. 1716. 1 fol., 40×31.
- (84) Case of John Charles, Esq., Plaintiff, and Hercules Rowley, Esq., Defendant. 1719. Respecting the Lands of Piers-town, and other Lands in the Co. of Meath. 2 fols., 46×34·1.
- (85) An Act to prevent Clandestine Marriages. [Circa 1710.] 7 fols., 39·2×30·5.
- (86) Heads of a Bill for the more effectual preventing the taking away and marrying Children against the wills of their parents or guardians. 1707. 2 fols., 31·5×21.
- (87) De Clandestinis Matrimoniis. [Imperfect.] 1 fol., 31×20.
- (88) Ben: Arthur's Queries on the Act for preventing Children to marry against the wills of their parents. 1 fol., 33·4×22·7.
- (89) Copy of a Letter of Charles the 2nd to James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, concerning Impropropriations or Appropriate Tythes. Dated 15th June, 1667. 4 fols., 34·3×28·6.
- (90) Letters Pattents of King James the 2nd, to Alderman John Knox, for coining halfpence. 29th Dec., 1685. 9 fols., 38·1×30·5.
- (91) An Act for the repealing of an Act entitled—"An Act for Confirmation of Letters Pattents, bearing date 22nd April: 14<sup>o</sup> Caroli 2<sup>ndi</sup>, granted to his Grace, James, Duke of Ormond." 1689. 6 fols., 35·2×31·5.
- (92) An Act for prohibiting the Importation of English, Scotch, or Welsh Coales into this Kingdom. 5 fols., 34×31·5.
- (93) An Act to enable the King to lay duty on all foreign Commodities imported into Ireland. 3 fols. 34×31·5.
- (94) An Act to prevent ill-disposed persons from bringing into this Realm from the parts beyond the seas, forged Money like to the Coynes Currant here, or to counterfeit. wash, clip, fyle or lighten the same. 3 fols. 34·1×31·5.
- (95) An Act to continue two Acts made to prevent Delays in Executions, or to prevent Arrests of Judgments, and superseding Executions. 2 fols., 34·1×31·5.

- (96) An Act for Repealing a Statute entitled "An Act for provision of Ministers in Cittyes and Corporate Towns, and making the Church of St. Andrews presentative for ever." 4 fols., 33·7×28·1.
- (97) An Act for the Relief and Release of poor distressed prisoners for Debt. 1689. 13 fols., 35·2×28·4.
- (98) An Act concerning Martiall Lawe. 3 fols., and slip, 35·2×28·4.
- (99) An Act concerning Appropriate Tythes and other duties payable to Ecclesiastical Dignitaries by Roman Catholiques. 6 fols., 34·3×27·1.
- (100) An Act declaring that the Parliament of England cannot bynde Ireland against Writts of Error, and Appeales, to be brought for removing Judgments, Decrees and Sentences given in Ireland, into England. 6 fols., 39·6×30·2.
- (101) An Act for ratifying and confirming Deeds of Settlement and last Wills and Testaments of Persons out of possession. 1690. 3 fols., 37×28·3.
- (102) Heads of a Bill for the Relief of Hester Sherlock, Widow and relict of Eustace Sherlock, and her Children [circa 1705]. 4 fols., 35·5×28·3.
- (103) 1716. May 18th. Chancery-suit between Agnes Hamilton and Magdalen Hamilton, Spinsters, Plaintiffs. And William Hamilton, a Minor, son of John Hamilton; his Mother and Guardian, Lucy Hamilton, William, Archbishop of Dublin, Samuel Dopping, Esq., John Ussher, Esq., Frans. Bernard, Esq., Archdeacon William Hamilton, Dean John Leslie and Elizabeth his Wife, and others. Defendants. 10 fols., 39·4×28·2.
- (104) Copy of Award made 23rd May, 1718, and Order of 24th do., for confirming said Award, etc., in the preceding Suit. 1 fol., 46·8×36.
- (105) The Case of Thomas Brewer, relating to the Complaint of Lord Bellew to the House of Lords, of Breach of Privilege. [1725.] 2 fols., 39·6×29·5.
- (106) The Case of Samuel Colby, Clerk, Curate of St. Michan's. 1706. 8 fols., 44×33.
- (107) Reasons humbly offered against the heads of a bill intituled "Heads of a Bill for explaining and amending an Act intituled, An Act to prevent the further Growth of Popery." [1708.] 3 fols., 38·5×30·2.
- (108) Settlement of James Leckey, of Lambstown, in the Co. of Wexford, Gent. 27th July, 1727. 7 fols., 40·3×29.
- (109) The Surrejoynder of Sir Robert King to Teig McDermot's Rejoynder. 1 fol., 18·5×30·6.
- (110) In the Matter of the Election of a Dean of Saint Patrick's and the Confirmation thereof. Hon. and Rev. Richd. Ponsonby, Appellant; Hon. and Rev. John Pomeroy, Respondent. Appendix to Appellant's Case. Dublin [1817]. 9 pp. (printed).

Z 2. 1. 9.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Worthianæ. 566 pp. 47·2×33·3. [This library is in Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin.]

Z 2. 1. 10.

Accompts of the Treasury-Office, Dublin. By John Pratt, Deputy Vice-Treasurer. 1714. 44 fols., 46·8×29·3.

Z 2. 1. 12.

- (1) Music, mostly by anonymous composers; but one piece is entitled, "Lupo's 3-part fantasies." 19 fols., 52·7×41·3.
- (2) Dedication of Astronomical Hypothesis to His Grace Lord Bishop of Loughlinne. 1 fol., 33·9×39·7.
- (3) Anonymous—Systema Mundi. One sheet. 44×44·3.
- (4) Hallei (Edm.), Sphæra Cælestis. One sheet. Oxford, [circa 1665]. (printed).
- (5) Allen (El.), Sphæra projecta in plano. 2 sheets. 1632. (printed).

Z 2. 1. 13.

- (1) Music by anonymous composers; some pieces attributed to Orlando Gibbons. 22 fols., 42·5×28, and smaller.
- (2) Table of Hebrew verbs. (printed).

Z 2. 1. 14.

Maps of the Liberty of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. 1741 to 1825. 45 fols., 28·7×23·5.

Z 2. 2. 1.

An Astronomical Treatise in Gaelic. (parchment) 12 fols. 31·1×22.

Z 2. 2. 2.

English Translation of same, with a critical Introduction. (Presented by the Rev. Maxwell H. Close.)

Z 2. 2. 3.

A Diary of Primate Narcissus Marsh, beginning 20th December, 1690, ending 8th December, 1696. 17 fols., 20·6×15·6.

Z 2. 2. 3b.

A type-written copy of the above Diary.

## Z 2. 2. 4.

Music by Anonymous Composers. Chiefly Songs. Song: Yet so pleasing the pain is, so soft is the dart—How pleasing is Beauty, how sweet are the charms—Soft pleasing pains unknown before—Ye men of Gaza hither bring the merry pipes and pleasing string—The way to keep him—Colin and Phœbe—As when the Dove laments her Love—The Serenade, "Waft to her ears," &c.—Celia, a Cantata—A favorite Medley—Quartetto—Lovely Nancy—Mr. Handells Concert Minuet—The Fairy, a Midnight Madrigal Extempore, set by Mr. Arnold, the words by a young lady—Eliza, James Reily. 38 fols., 22·7×33.

## Z 2. 2. 5.

Journal François de ce que s'est passé à La Rochelle depuis 1584. jusqu'à 1643, par Joseph Guillaudeau, advocat au Presidial de La Rochelle. 115 fols., 29·3×19·7.

Compendium Logicæ. 99 fols.

Annotationes . . . in Physicum Francisci Titelmani, a D. J. Rosa dictatæ, 1593. 14 fols.

Annotationes in Ethica Aristotelis a Domino Bruuo dictatæ . . . 1594. 13 fols.

Annotationes in Organum Aristotelis a D. J. Rosa . . . dictatæ . . . 1593. 33 fols.

Annotationes in librum Physicorum Aristotelis a D. J. Rosa . . . dictatæ, 1593. 11 fols.

[The Diary was published in 1908 at La Rochelle, by M. Louis Meschinot de Richmond, for La Société des Archives Historiques.]

## Z 2. 2. 6.

Water-colour paintings on vellum, to illustrate Albin's Natural History of Birds. Vol. I. 99 fols., 30·5×24.

## Z 2. 2. 7.

Same. Vol. II. 102 fols. [These two vols. were purchased by General John Fitzwilliam, and presented by him to Alexander Mangin in 1787, who left them to Marsh's Library in 1803.]

## Z 2. 2. 8.

Catalogue of French Protestant Documents, which were deposited in Marsh's Library by the Rev. Dr. Bouhéreau in 1714, and restored to La Rochelle in 1862.



## Z 2. 2. 9 and 10.

Memoires et pieces pour servir a l'histoire generale de la persecution faite en France contre ceux de la Religion Reformée depuis l'année, 1656, jusqu'a la Revocation de l'Edit de Nantes, faite par celuy donné a Fontainebleau au Moys d'Octobre, 1685. 2 vols.

## Z 2. 2. 11.

Copies of original MSS. of the Reformed Church of La Rochelle, which were restored in 1862. [Copied by R. Travers, M.D.]

## Z 2. 2. 12.

Bouhéreau Correspondence—Case I. (1) Barin (Pastor at Marans, eventually Principal of Saumur Academy), 31 letters, 1663 (?)–1684. (2) Richier de Cerisy, 51 letters, 1662–1669. (3) De la Forest (Pastor at Mauzé), 75 letters, 1666–1678.

## Z 2. 2. 13.

Same—Case II.: Paul Bauldry (College friend and Pastor at Rouen), 103 letters, 1662–1683. Chiefly of 1662–5.

## Z 2. 2. 14.

- Same—Case III. (1) Anon., from Paris, 3 letters, 1664.  
 (2) Anon. (Dr. B's. hostess at St. Saverien), 3 letters, 1675  
 (3) Flamand (?) (a prisoner at La Rochelle), 9 letters, including 2 to Madame Lortie, 1672.  
 (4) Barbould (E.), senior, Pastor at St. Martin, 7 letters, 1664–1673.  
 (5) Barbould (T.), junior, Pastor at St. Martin, 23 letters, 1669–1685.  
 (6) Barbor (*a*), 1 letter, 1673; Barbor (*b*), 5 letters, 1680–1685.  
 (7) Barbot de l'Ardennes, 7 letters, 1676–1685.  
 [Two of these may be from another Barbot.]  
 (8) Bascoux, 4 letters, 1667–1669.  
 (9) Beaujardin (Pastor at Saumur), 15 letters, 1663, 4, 78, 79, 85. Beaujardin (Jeanne), 1 letter, undated.  
 (10) Benion (L.), 3 letters, 1672–1680.  
 (11) Bernon (J.) [College friend], 23 letters, 1663–4, and undated.  
 (12) Blanc (T.), 6 letters, 1671–1685 (2 signed de Blanc, and one signed also by De Tandebarat, Guybert, Journeau, and Seignette).  
 (13) Drelincourt (Laurent), 19 letters, 1674–1679. [Author of *Sonnets Chrétiens*, Niort, 1677; was ordained Pastor of La Rochelle in 1651. See R. 5, 6, 27.]  
 (14) Paultier, 5 letters, 1674–6; 2 undated.  
 (15) Rommefort, 12 letters, 1674–1679.

- (16) Sarrau (Isaac), 20 letters, 1684-1685.
- (17) Chouët, 15 letters, 1669-1685.
- (18) Cramatić (Tutor to Richard Bouhéreau), 4 letters, 1685.
- (19) La Fons (Thomeilles de), 5 letters, 1664-1677. [Two letters of E. Bouhéreau enclosed, 1673.]
- (20.) Gougeon (Gregoire), 3 letters, 1674.
- (21) Lindenis (of Amsterdam), 2 letters, 1679 and 1680 (in Latin).
- (22) Mariocheau (of Marennes) (A), 10 letters, 1672-1678; (B) 4 letters, 1676-7. [B. writes a younger hand than A.]

## Z 2. 2. 15.

## Same—Case IV.

- (1) Anonymous, 6 letters, 1680-1684: some undated.
- (2) Illegible Signatures, 15 letters, 1667-1684; some undated.
- (3) Various Memoranda by Dr. Travers, and letter from W. Lefanu; 3 printed pieces—(a) Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'Etat. (b) Plaise à M. le President . . . pour Elie Bouhereau, Elie Richard, et Jean Seignette, Médecins à la Rochelle, Demandeurs. Contre Jacques du Mont, Nicolas Venette, & Consors, Medecins de la meme Ville, Deffendeurs, 1683. (c) Another copy of (b).
- (4) Medical Prescriptions signed by Bouhéreau, Richard, Du Mont, and Venette (the two last being Roman Catholics), and others, 1676-1678. Consultation, 7th January, 1677, between Bouhéreau, Richard, Du Mont, and another; ditto, 16th September, 1676, between Richard, Venette, and another.
- (5) Miscellaneous fragments: (a) Elegie, in Dr. E. B.'s hand. (b) Elegie, in Elie Richard's hand; (c) Liste de quelques experiences qui despendent de l'air; (d) Envelope of letter addressed to B., "estudiant ez theologie"; (e) Printed Latin poem; (f) Printed advertisement of a monster (2 fragments); (g) Letters testimonial to M. de la Chambre; (h) aux trois normans salut; (i) Envelope addressed to E. B. at Venice; (k) Question on 2 Sam. xxiii. 9, 10; (l) Mem. of money spent by E. B. on his tour to Rome, etc.
- (6) Seven printed pièces relative to the exclusion of Jean Rangeard from the number of licensed physicians of Bourdeaux, on the ground that he was not a Roman Catholic. Also 2 letters from the said J. Rangeard to E. Bouhéreau from Bourdeaux, 1684. Also a piece of the original blue paper, and an original piece of wrapping paper.
- (7) Letter to Dr. Bouhéreau's father from the Consistory of La Rochelle, 1645 (?) addressed 'à Fontenoy.' Also a letter from Dr. B.'s son, Richard Bouhéreau Des Herbiers, St. Martin, 22 March, 1685. And 2 unsigned letters to B. from a girl (fiancée or amante).

- (8) 23 letters copied by Dr. La Touche, 1677-1685. Signed—Chope [Chapon?], Barbold de lardevine [Barbot de l'Ardennes?], Fargot, Jacquet, Journean, Farnier de Montignat, l'aber, Lortie, Seignette, Teron [Bernon?]. Also same translated into English.
- (9) 7 undated letters signed:—Boingnon [?] (a la Ramigere ce Dimanche au soir); Douiot (J.) (Prestre de l'oratoire, St. Basil's Day, to M. Le Jeune a la prison); La Millescu; Husoub [B. still etudiant en Theologie]; F., C.; Repignon; Du Rondel (with poetry attached), before 1669.

Z2. 2. 16.

Same—Case V.

- (1) 44 letters, 1665-1685, from the following correspondents (2 letters from each):—Audouy (J.), 76, 78; Badurb (Cognac), 74; De La Barouere, undated; Bellay (Choisy proche Paris), 84; de Beaumont (Rochefort), 84; Bossatran (Niort), 79; Carteau (Prof. of Philosophy, Coll. of La Rochelle; Dupuy (Medecin, Fontenoy), 79; Emen (Soubiz), 79; Garbusay (Bankers at Lyons), 67; Garnauld (Paris), 70, 71; Guittardrie (a la forest sur Saivre), 79; d'Huisseau (Saumur), 65; Lacousay (a la forest sur Sagure) [mem. attached], 85; Meuve (Saumur), 84, 5; Pepin (Circé), 72, 74 [Sonnet attached to letter of 23rd May, 1672]; Porneuf (La Prée), 65; Rendrix (Nicolas), of Paris, 69; De Rozemont (Paris), 65, 84; Tessandier (Marans), 78, 9; La Forest (La Rochelle); Barchet (E.) [a woman], undated.
- (2) Fouer, 3 letters, 1671 [one undated].
- (3) 8 miscellaneous letters, 1684 and 1685, signed—Baudinot (Paris), 84; Beyvil (?) (Rochefort), 84; Hautecour (Saumur), 84; Tersmittey (Paris), 85; Bellay F. (Rochefort), 85; Liége et Bobin (St. Martin), 85; Poulion (St. Martin), 85; Menil or Meuil (Cherbodiere), 85.
- (4) 13 letters, 1677-1682, signed—Lunee (Paris), 77; Susserie (Paris), 77; Deuillatt (Maran), 78; Fortin (Susanne) (of Salle), 78; Husson (Paris), 79; Chomet (Paris), 79; L'Abbé de la grace Dieu (Paris) [2 other notes enclosed], 79; Bernardeau, 79; de Bellevive, 79; de Bougaet, 79; Arhanuion (?) of Marvullez, 1680; Meuzot (Paris), 82; Dupasiage Voutron, 82.
- (5) 25 Miscellaneous letters, 1672-1676, from—François, 72; Renee Bonnevin, 72; letter of E. Bouhéreau to Robethon. Procureur au Parlement, to latter's receipt on back for costs, bill of which is enclosed; Rou (Jean), 72 [This letter quoted in Agnew's *Protestant Exiles*]; Robin (Anne), 72; Belliard, 72; La Frosse, 72; Lortie, 72; A. Forbes, 72; Lucas (Jacques), 72; Olivier (Marie), 72; Merlier (?), 73; Dunoyer, 73; Desbordes (Henri) [bookseller], 73; Veronnellus

- (B), 74 [written in Latin]; From Giranton and Bounet of the Consistoire de la belle Croix to Guibert, Bouhéreau and Tharay; Rocheteau, 74; Daguerré, 75; Labassetiére, 75; Legoux, Du Châtenay, 75; Nicollas (?), 76, Courart (junior), 76; De Ferrière Roissé, 76; Viger (?), 76; Foureau, 76.
- (6) 15 Miscellaneous letters, 1663-1671, signed—Le Roux, 63; Jeanne Huct, 63; Barrey, 64; Guiranton, 64; Estienne Dresail, 64; P. Binaud, 65; De Kempen, 65; Pascal Jacques Batthallon, 67; Bardet, 67; L'Abbesse de Clermon de Ste. Claire, 68; T. Rossel, 68 [containing slip giving B.'s address—au bas de la Ruë de la Harpe à l'enseigne de la Victoire]; Frideric Brummer, 68; Bertheau, 69 [enclosing mem. about Rean]; T. Lafite (?), 71; P. Mervault [note by E.B. at end], 71.
- (7) Vieux Fourneaux [a pervers], 3 letters undated—(a) "Je va donc commencer" [E.B.'s answer encl.]; (b) "Il est vray" [E.B.'s answer encl.]; (c) "Je suis extremement" [possibly by a brother of the writer of (a) and (b)].
- (8) Solon Vaudouin, 13 letters, 1671.
- (9) Turon de Beyrie (Marquis), 50 letters, 1661-1684.
- (10) Tharay, 3 letters, 1678 and 1684.
- (11) Tessereau, 3 letters, 1669 [2 of these may be 1667].
- (12) Roullaud, 4 letters, 1672 and 1673.
- (13) Rosset D'Aubarn, 2 letters, 1673 and 1674.
- (14) Priolean, 10 letters, 1673 and 1676, one s.a.
- (15) Du Prelin or Du Previt l'Egoûx, 3 letters, 1677 and 1678.
- (16) Merlat, 14 letters, 1674-1677. [the letter of 10 Mar, 1674 has copy of B.'s reply].
- (17) Mancel, 2 letters, 1675, one undated.
- (18) Maiendie, 18 letters, 1663-1679 [3 undated].
- (19) La Conseillere, 5 letters, 1665 [1 undated].
- (20) Isaac Desbordes (bookseller at Saumur), 6 letters, 1663.

## Z 2. 2. 17.

Same:—Case vi.

- (1) Allaire, 3 letters, 1662 or 5, 1665 and 1667.
- (2) La Bastide, 15 letters, 1679 and 1685 [8 undated].
- (3) Bely (Croisir), 3 letters, 1663.
- (4) De Boncoeur, 16 letters, 1673-1679.
- (5) Philippe Boühier, 6 letters, 1672, 1675 and 1676.
- (6) Brevet, 5 letters, 1671 and 1672.
- (7) Charas (Chemist), 12 letters, 1677-1679.
- (8) P. Chauvin, 3 letters, 1672 [one undated].
- (9) Dabouix, or, Hatouix, 10 letters, 1675 and 1676 [2 undated].
- (10) D'Aillon, 14 letters, 1673-1676 [one undated].
- (11) Le Fèvre (junr.), 9 letters, 1671-1675 [letter of 22nd July 1675 encloses copy of his grandmother's will, baptismal certificate and 2 other pieces].
- (12) Delafont, 7 letters, 1671-1676.

- (13) Gaussen (Etienne), 40 letters, 1663-1673 [some undated]  
 (14) Hesperien (of Soubize), 15 letters, 1672-1675.  
 (15) Jouneau, 5 letters, 1673-1676 [one undated].  
 (16) Jamon (Procureur), 4 letters, 1680 and 1684. [the letter dated Mar. 1680 is addressed to M'dlle Richard (née Bouhéreau) and has a note by B.]  
 (17) De Laizement, one letter to him, from T. Barbault, dated 1663, and 27 letters from him, 1664-1685, many being unsigned and undated.  
 (18) Lambert, 8 letters, 1675 and 1679 [4 undated].  
 (19) Lesnier (Bookseller at Saumur), 4 letters, 1663-1673.

## Z. 2. 2. 18.

Same:—Case vii. Letters from Relatives.

- (1) Blandine Richard (Mother of Elie Bouhéreau), 32 letters, 1663, 64; 3 of 84, 5.  
 (2) T. Richard (brother of Blandine), 3 letters, 1664, 1671 and 1676, also E. Richard (brother of Blandine), 43 letters, 1663-1676.  
 (3) Elie Richard (1st cousin of E.B.), 37 letters, 1663-1685, also two humorous pieces—"Clitandre à Philinte," "Philinte à Clitandre."  
 (4) Richard (cousin of E.B.), 4 letters, 1671-1679.  
     E. Richard (cousin of E.B.), 7 letters, 1671-1675.  
     Louis Richard (cousin of E.B.), 2 letters, 1679.  
 (5) Richard de Bramery (cousin of E.B.), 9 letters, 1678-1680.  
 (6) Massiot (*a*) 1 letter, 1664; (*b*) 1 letter, 1667; (*c*) 12 letters, 1674 [an old man, possibly the father-in-law of E.B.]; (*d*) Jean Massiot (nephew of E.B.), 1 letter, 1675 (*e*) 1 letter, 1677; (*f*) (Brother-in-law of E.B.); 1 letter, 1683 [(*a*), (*b*), &c., represent different hands].  
 (7) Guibert or Guybert (cousins), (*a*) 4 letters, 1664, 1671, 1673; (*b*) 2 letters, 1672; (*c*) 1 letter, 1663; (*d*) 4 letters, 1685.  
 (8) Cansac (a cousin), 18 letters, 1674-1679.  
 (9) Chapon (cousins): (*a*) De la Brejardière, 5 letters, 1678-1685; (*b*) La Brejardière [apparently wife of (*a*)], 2 letters, 1678; (*c*) Marie, 1 letter, 1678; (*d*) La Chapon, 2 letters, 1679.  
 (10) B., D. (a cousin), 22 letters, 1672-1679.  
 (11) Journeau (a cousin, husband of Blandinette), 12 letters, 1664-1685.  
 (12) Ozeau (a cousin), 14 letters, 1663 and 1664.  
 (13) J. Seignette (a cousin; a minister), 5 letters, 1676, 1683 and 1685.  
 (14) Cousins: (*a*) Bordes, 5 letters, 1673 and 1674; (*b*) De Bordes, 4 letters, 1678-1680; (*c*) — Huet, 5 letters, 1673-1679; (*d*) Bogaert, 1 letter, 1671; (*e*) Marie Pelletier (wife of (*d*)), 1 letter, 1676; (*f*) De la Platrie, 1 letter, 29 Nov, no year; (*g*) La de Thomma, 1 letter, 1680.

## Z 2. 2. 19.

- (1) Errata pour le Journal du dernier Siège de la Rochelle [ R 2. 6. 43]. 2 fols., 19×15·1.
- (2) Recueil touchant l'origine et le progrès de la Ville de la Rochelle . . . Par Pierre Meruault, À la Rochelle, 1671. 12 fols., 21·1×16.
- (3) Ecclesiarum Helveticarum de Gratia Universale consensus Formula. (One of Bouhéran's MSS.) 6 fols., 25·8×17·5.
- (4) Chronologia Sacra Manuscripta, Summatim collecta ab Eliâ Boherello, Eliae fil: Petri nep. 6 fols., 26·5×18.

## Z 2. 2. 20.

Pigott. Five Sermons, 167  $\frac{5}{8}$ , 15·5×9·5 and 16·3×10·8.

## Z 3. 1. 1.

- (i) The names of the Countys, townes, and burroughes, that sent Knightes and Burgesses to the parliament. [1689?] 3 fols., 31×20.
- (ii) The names of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses returned to the parliament beginning May 7, 1689. 2 fols., 31×19.
- (iii) Nomina Militum, Comitatum, Civium Civitatum, et Burgensium Villarum, sive Burgorum venientium ad Parliamentum apud Dublin, 7<sup>o</sup> die Maii. Anno R. R. Jacobi secundi, 5to. 1689. 4 fols., 30·9×19.
- (iv) An Account of Hides, beef, butter and tallow exported out of the Kingdom of Ireland in the following years, 1698-99, 1700-1, 1711-12-13-14. 1 fol., 17·8×22·7.
- (v) Coales imported into Ireland, the Year ending 25th December, 1705. 1 fol., 11·8×18·8.
- (vi) 1707, 21 Aug. Copy of the L'd Lieutenant and Council, their Letter to the Earl of Sunderland, her Majesty's principal Secretary of State at Whitehall; containing the Titles of such Bills as are finished, &c. 2 fols., 30·8×19·5.
- (vii) Port of Dublin:—Tunnage of Ships, from the 21st Nov., 1709, to the 21st Nov., 1710. 1 fol., 30·5×18·7.
- (viii) Various Orders for allowances to the Clerks in the Secretaries Office, for extraordinary labour and trouble in the Dispatch of publick business from 1711 to 1717. 2 fols., 30·7×20.
- (ix) 1714. March—Copies of two letters directed to Capt. Lewis Lermond, commanding at Bantry (together with the examinations of two farmers, taken before Hugh Hutchinson, Esq., one of the Justices of Peace for the Co. Cork), requiring his assistance in preventing several disturbances given to his Majesty's subjects, in and about Crookhaven, by a Clan of loose unaccountable Irish Papists, etc. Together with his letter to Lieut.-Colonel Manning, his superior officer, giving an account of his behaviour on the

occasion. All delivered by Col. Manning to the Lords Justices, and sent by them to Lord Chief Baron Dean, that on his arrival in Cork he might give such directions as he might judge necessary for preserving the peace of the County. 4 fols., 31·5×22·5. [See also No. XI.]

- (x) A true Copy of an Order given by Q. Anne, 25th July, 1714, taken out of the Books at Whitehall, by S. Lin. Appointing the Earl of Anglesey to dismiss several disaffected officers from her Army in Ireland. 1 fol., 20·7×15.
- (xi) Letter from E. Budgell to Chief Baron Dean enclosing No. IX. 1 fol., 22·8×18·5.
- (xii) Co. Antrim, 28th Febr., 171<sup>5</sup>. The depositions of the Rev. James Smith of Balentoy . . . the Revd. John Martin, of the same, Alexr. McAlister, servant to the same, and the Revd. Geof. Fanning of Benvardeen, concerning the unlawful search of their houses for arms, by the Sub-sheriff, numbers of the Militia, and several Presbyterians. 2 fols., 30·6×19·8.
- (xiii) A List of Warrants for Money now lying in the Secretary's Office. Jan. 14, 171<sup>5</sup>. 1 fol. and slip, 29·5×19·3.
- (xiv) A List of all Warrants upon the military contingencies, signed by the Duke of Bolton, 1717. Oct., Nov., etc. 1 fol., 30×19·1.
- (xv) List of Criminals reprieved, or pardoned, or pardoned on condition of Transportation: by the Lord Lieutenant. 1717. 30·6×19·4.
- (xvi) Various matters concerning the Militia, to be laid before the Lord Lieutenant. 1717. 2 fols., 23·6×18·7.
- (xvii) A list of pensions granted on the Civil Establishment since 24th Aug., 1717, the time the present Establishment commences. 1 fol., 24×19.
- (xviii) A List of Pardons, free and with condition of Transportation, granted in the Second Secretary's office, by his Grace the Duke of Bolton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, during his stay in the said Kingdom. 1717. 1 fol., 30·5×18·5.
- (xix) Case of the Agents for Pensioners on the civil and military Lists of his Majesty's Establishments of Ireland. 1 fol., 31·3×20·5.
- (xx) The manner of receiving his Grace the Duke of Bolton, Lord Lieutenant, on his return to this kingdom. 26th March, 1719. 1 fol., 31·7×20.
- (xxi) Order against observing the Prince's birthday, dated Oct. 16th, 1718. 1 fol., 23·7×18.
- (xxii) Patent for Alan, Lord Middleton, Lord Chancellor, William [King] Lord Abp. of Dublin, and William Conolly, Speaker, to be Lords Justices. 7th Jan., 4<sup>o</sup> Geo. I. 1718. 2 fols., 30·8×19·6.
- (xxiii) Memorials and Letters relating to the Bishop of Down and Conner [Edwd. Smith], and Mr. James Bell, a Dissenter, unwilling to officiate in the office of Church-Warden. 1718. 9 fols., 30·8×19·6.

- (xxiv) Letters from the Lords Justices, appointing Capt. Mervin Pratt and Thomas Coote, Esq., Commanders of the standing forces and the Militia of Ireland, with Orders to reduce and bring to justice Rapparees, etc., 1718, Sept. 6th. 2 fols., 31·3×20·5.
- (xxv) An abstract of Powder and Small Ball remaining in the several Garrisons in Ireland. 1718, Jan. 27th. 1 fol., 23·9×19.
- (xxvi) A List of the Pensioners on the present Establishment, and to what time they have been paid. 1718. 1 fol., 29·7×20.
- (xxvii) An account of the number of Houses and Hearths in the City, Suburbs and Liberties of the City of Corke, for one year collectable. 10th Jan., 1719. 1 fol., 16·5×20.
- (xxviii) Memoranda concerning the Pay of the Officers of the Army, 1720. Aug. 6. 1 fol., 29·7×20·5.
- (xxix) The Affidavit of Richd. Jones about his services relating to the pay and cloathing of the Army. 1721, Aug. 2. 1 fol., 31·1×20.
- (xxx) Letter by order of the Duke of Grafton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, appointing Theophilus Clements, Esq., Agent to the civil and military Pensioners. 1721, Feb. 20. 1 fol., 31·9×22.
- (xxxi) The Memorial of Edward Braxton to the Duke of Grafton, concerning a new way to manure land. 1 fol., 31·9×22.
- (xxxii) The Memorial of John Molyneux, of the City of Dublin, Smith and Ironmonger, to the Lords Justices, soliciting to be employed in the manufacture of Arms proposed to be made. 1 fol., 30·2×18·6.
- (xxxiii) Goods exported from Cork in the year 1720. 1 fol., 31·6×21.
- (xxxiv) A Copy of Mr. Jones's letter concerning the Cloathing of the Army. Dublin, June 9, 1721. 1 fol., 32×19·5.
- (xxxv) Edwd. May, his Estimate of the Value of Lands set apart for the maintenance of the fort of Duncannon, according to a survey procured by Mr. Mason. 1722, Nov. 24. 1 fol., 30·2×18·5.
- (xxxvi) State of the Establishment at Christmas, 1722. 1 fol., 30·5×19·7.
- (xxxvii) Copy of a private Letter from the Lords Justices, to his Grace the Duke of Grafton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. 1722, Feb. 4. 2 fols., 31×19·6.
- (xxxviii) General Officers of the Irish Establishment. 1722. 1 fol., 29×21.
- (xxxix) 1722. Oct. 2. Copy of Lords Justices Letter to the Lord Lieutenant, in behalf of Major-General Thomas Pearce.
- (xl) The humble petition of certain of the inhabitants of the the ancient town and corporation of Carrickfergus, to the Lords Justices, for an allowance for fire and candles used by the troops quartered there. 2 fols., 32·2×20·2.



- (xli) Account of Secret Service Money, by Charles Maddockes and James Belcher. 1723. 6 fols., 23·2×18·9.
- (xlii) The humble petition of Matthew B. Conom, late Gunner and Keeper of the Stores at Athlone, to the Hon. the Lord Viscount Mountjoy, Master-General of the Ordnance. 1 fol., 20×20.
- (xliii) The humble petition of Daniel Hintre, to the Archbishop of Dublin, to excuse his non-attendance at a Meeting of the Commissioner for the Palatines. 1 fol., 30·8×20·3.
- (xliv) An Account of what is due to the several Gentlemen, for the Palatine Families settled under them, to compleat their allowances to the 29th of September, 1723. 2 fols., 32·3×21·4.
- (xlv) Debt and Credit of the Nation, from Midsummer, 1709, to Midsummer, 1725. Being the Report of the Committee appointed to examine the publick Accounts of the Kingdom. 2 fols., 31·2×19·7.
- (xlvi) 1726. July 13. Copy of the Right Hon. Lord Kingston's Information against Mr. Robert McCraith of Loughloher in the Co. Tipperary for threatening to do him bodily harm, etc.: taken before Col. James Dawson, one of the Justices of Peace in said County. 1 fol., 29·6×19.
- (xlvii) Debt and Credit of the Nation from 1709 to 1725. 2 fols., 31·5×22·5.
- (xlviii) Pensions granted from June 28—Oct. 13, 1726. 1 fol., 30·3×19·3.
- (xlix) Copy of Mr. Hugh Hill's letter about the burning of the Dissenting Meeting-house 1743, Oct. 25. [dated from Mount-hill]. 1 fol., 30·5×20.
- (l) London. May 17. 1739. Letter of Edward Thompson, Esq., first Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, in favour of Mr. McAllen, late Collector of Wicklow, who was dismissed from his employment. 2 fols., 31·3×20·2.
- (li) Observations on the Surveyor-General's Report against Mr. McAllen, by the same. 1739. 6 fols., 31·3×20·2.
- (lii) A Certificate about the Differences subsisting between (Doctor Roberts) the Ulster King at Arms, and (Albone Leveret) the Pursuivant at Arms. Regnante Jacobo 1<sup>o</sup>. 2 fols., 29·5×18.
- (liii) The Oath of the Barons of the Exchequer, taken from the Red-Book. 1 fol., 33×20·2.
- (liv) A brief Catalogue of all the Lord Lientenants, Lord Deputies, and Lords Justices, which have governed this Kingdom of Ireland from 1410 to 1604. 2 fols., 31·4×19·7.
- (lv) The manner of admitting Thomas Howard, Lord Baron of Walden, by proxy to his seat in the House of Lords in 1597. With a List of the fees due from an Earl or Archbishop to the Officers of the House. 2 fols., 29·7×18·7 and 30·7×18·7.

- (lvi) Bishop Bramhall's petition to the Lords Justices and Council for cancelling his Recognizances for delivering up himself to the Usher of the Black Rod; with the Order thereupon. 1641. May 4. 2 fols., 30·5×21·1.
- (lvii) Articles of the Commons assembled in parliament, against Thomas Earl of Strafford, in maintenance of the accusation whereby he stands charged with high-treason, 24 Nov. 1640. 1 fol., 33·1×20·4.
- (lviii) Lord Chancellor Bolton's Abstract of the King's Letter of Enquiry concerning Lord Strafford's behaviour in his government. 1 fol., 30·2×18·5.
- (lix) Letter of Concordatum, during Lord Chichester's government, to recover from Samuel Mollineux the sum of 250 pounds English to be paid to Sir William Stewart, 1614. With Sir W. Stewart's Receipt. 1 fol., 30×20.
- (lx) An Acte for the Attainder of Thomas Earl of Strafford, for High-Treason. 2 fols., 29×20.
- (lxi) John Begge's account of some of Lord Lambert's goods, 1642. Oct. 29. 1 fol., 30·7×19·3.
- (lxii) Order of the House of Lords, against Protections granted by the Lords out of the kingdom, 1643. Apr. 20. 1 fol., 29·8×18·2.
- (lxiii) Order of the same, against the Pleading of Protections to evade Judgments or Decrees in any of the King's Courts. 24 Feb. 1645. 1 fol., 30×18·2.
- (lxiv) Order of the same that the Lord Chancellor do grant forth an Attachment against such persons as have infringed the privileges of this House; and also grant a Writt of privilege to such members as desire it to free them from Arrests. 18 June, 1647. 1 fol., 29·6×18·3.
- (lxv) Account of the several Actes which are passed this present parliament (about 1637). 1 fol., 31×18·5.
- (lxvi) George Thornton's accusation against Mr. Shachivarrell, for not apprehending and bringing to the Assizes in Armagh, certain woodkerns who had broken into and robbed his house, near Legacony. 1 fol., 30·2×20·5.
- (lxvii) The Case of a Ship in the service of the Commonwealth, seized at Callebegges in 1648.  
Robt. Stoute, plaintiff; Robt. Finney, defendant. 1 fol., 30·5×19·2.
- (lxviii) Commission of Peace, and of Oyer and Terminer to Colonel Hewson, Sir Edward Bolton and others (including Dr. Dudley Loftus) for the province of Leinster. By the Commissioners of the parliament of the Commonwealth of England, 4th Nov. 1651. 1 fol., 33·8×22·3.
- (lxix) The last will and testament of William Parsons Esq.: late of Dublin. 1651. Nov. 9. 2 fols., 30·5×19·2.

- (lxx) Commission of peace, as above, granted to Sir Gerrard Lowther, Sir Edwd. Bolton, Jas. Dommellan and Thos. Dongan, for the province of Leinster (except the Counties of Kilkenny and Wexford), by the Commissioners of the parliament. 16 March, 1651. 1 fol., 33·5×22·5.
- (lxxi) Explanation of the Order of the Commissioners of the Commonwealth, bearing date 9 Nov., 1653, concerning Reparation for losses sustained by Robberies. 28 Decr., 1653. 1 fol., 30·9×19·5.
- (lxxii) Letter to Lord Deputy Henry Cromwell, against Provost Winter, about 1650. 2 fols., 30×20·5.
- (lxxiii) Dublin 21 Apr., 1654. Order of the Commissioners of the Commonwealth, to prevent Bryan Maguire Esq being transplanted and to put him in possession of his own estate, and allow him 50 pounds per annum during his Life. 1 fol., 33·3×22·7.
- (lxxiv) The names of 180 pcore, distressed, disbanded, Protestant Souldiers, 1686. Febr. 4. Mr. Hartley's 20 pounds distributed to the above: 2 shillings and 3 pence per Man. 2 fols., 32·4×20·5.
- (lxxv) Memorial concerning Arrears due and supposed due by Mr. James Graham of Carnidore, Co. Donnegall 5 April, 1693. 1 fol., 32·7×20·5.
- (lxxvi) Copy of the address of the Earl of Bellemont, and Mr. James Hamilton, to the Privy Council in England, Aug. 3, 1693; about Sir Charles Porter, and Lord Coningsby. 2 fols., 29·8×19.
- (lxxvii) The humble petition of John Parke and Genate his wife to the Hon. the Lord Judge of Assize for the North-West Cirquite of Ulster, concerning Alderman Lennox, having sent out his son to America. 23 July, 1695. With cancelled report on same. 1 fol., 30×20·2.
- (lxxviii) The petition of five of the Romish Clergy, confined by order of the Government, to William [King] Lord Bishop of Derry, to relieve their necessities. Strabane, 24 Oct., 1696. 1 fol., 31·7×20·3.
- (lxxix) The Memorial of Mr. William Porter, Exciseman. Nov. 2, 1722. 1 fol., 22·5×17·7.
- (lxxx) State of the Case between John Permitter, and Hans Hamilton concerning the will of Andrew Hamilton of Mullenard, Gent. 2 fols., 29·7×22·1.
- (lxxxxi) Earl of Lymerrick, and William Sherlock, Appellants. Maurice Anesly, Respondent. Concerning the Corn on the lands of Sherlockstown. 1 fol., 30·7×19.
- (lxxxii) State of the Case of Edward Weir, junr., concerning his Wife detained by popish relations. 1 fol., 30·7×19·8.
- (lxxxiii) Case of Francis Butler a Minor. With the opinion of Counsellor Francis Bernard. 1718. Febr. 17. 1 fol., 32×19·5.

- (lxxxiv) The opinion of Solicitor General Thos. Marlay, about the Legality of the New Commission of Excise. 1721. 2 fols., 30×18·7.
- (lxxxv) Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of Edward Wilson, for the Right Hon. Francis, Lord Baron of Athenry, a minor. Given in to their Graces the Id. Archbishops of Dublin, and of Tuam. June 21, 1710. 2 fols., 30·5×20·1.
- (lxxxvi) The Survey of the Barony of Kilkenny West. Kilkenny Parish. 2 fols., 31·4×19.
- (lxxxvii) Reily against Reily. Questions on the State of the Plaintiff's Case, with the opinion of Counsellor Bernard. 1723. Dec. 23. 1 fol., 31·3×19·6.
- (lxxxviii) State of the Case of Thomas Somervell, Merchant, (Bookseller and Printer). 1696. 1 fol., 34·3×22·7.
- (lxxxix) Case of Mr. Child, soliciting charitable assistance to transport him to America. [circa 1720]. 1 fol., 32·3×22·1.
- (xc) State of the Case as to Mr. Kirkwood's exceptions and appeal. 1 fol., 31×20·1.
- (xci) The Affidavit of David Kiefe of Dromakee, in the Co. Kerry. 1708. Oct. 30. 1 fol., 30·2×18·5.
- (xcii) A List of Papers to be laid before the Council. 1 fol., 31·1×19·2.
- (xciii) Reasons humbly offered against some Clauses in the heads of a Bill for explaining and amending the Act of the 17th and 18th of Charles 2, entitled "An Act for provision for Ministers in Cities and Town Corporate." 1703. 1 fol., 30·1×20.
- (xciv) Argument offered to the Clergy to induce them to consent to an Act for setting of Leases for lives renewable. 1 fol., 31×19·7.
- (xcv) Heads of a Bill for endowing Vicarages and Curacies. 2 fols., 31·9×20·5.
- (xcvi) Some Memoranda concerning Civil Bills. 1 fol. and slip., 30·1×18·5.
- (xcvii) (a) Reasons against a bill concerning Advowsons. 4 fols., 30·3×18·1.  
(b) Dr. Bolton's reasons against the bill for Advowsons. 1 fol., 30·5×19.
- (xcviii) A Copy of the Reasons why the bill for the real Union of parishes and Residence miscarried. 2 fols., 30·9×17·7.
- (xcix) Heads of a bill for ease to Dissenters. 3 fols., 32·4×22·3.
- (c) An Act for the supplying a Defect in an Act passed in the 2nd year of her late Majesty Qn. Anne, entitled "An Act for the exchange of Glebes belonging to Churches in this Kingdom." [1720?] 2 fols., 31·6×19.
- (ci) An Act for the better settlement of the Gleabes of this kingdom 1 fol., 31·6×18·9.

- (cii) Reasons offered against the Clause for exempting barren Heath, &c., from the payment of Tythes. 1 fol., 30·1×18·6.
- (ciii) The Case of the Exchequer Officers, with an abstract of the Act (intituled "An Act to regulate Ye Fees to Sheriffs on Executions") see farr as it concerns Ye s<sup>d</sup> Officers—with some objections thereto. 2 fols., 31·4×20·4.
- (civ) Heads of a bill for regulating of Vestries and parochial taxes and for building and repairing of Churches in this kingdom. 1699. 6 fols., 31·1×19.
- (cv) Heads of a bill for making more effectual the Laws now in force relating to Publick Schools. 3 fols., 30·7×19·5.
- (cvi) The Clause of the Act against Papist School-Masters, with the words added "except teachers of the Mathematicks." 1 fol., 33·2×20·7.
- (cvii) A Clause about Mariages in the heads of a bill to prevent the further Growth of Popery. 1 fol., 30·5×19·7.
- (cviii) Observations on a Scheme for recruiting for the Army. [Imperfect.] 1 fol., 21·8×16·3.
- (cix) Mrs. Blake's memorial concerning the purchase of lands in the Co. of Galway, from the Lord Dunkellyn. 1716. 1 fol., 31·6×19·9.
- (cx) Rules and Orders in his Majesty's Court of Common Bench in Ireland. 1 fol., 32·1×20·9.
- (cx i) The examination of William Parsons of the City of Dublin and others, constables, concerning the violent Conduct of Mr. John Twigg, Minister of Chapelizod, and Mr. Randolph Rose, a Collegian. April 16. 1707. 4 fols., 30·2×18.
- (cx ii) The examination of the Revd. Mr. Edward Harris of Fishamble Street, taken before the Hon. William Caulfield Esq. Justice of King's Bench, 30 Oct. 1717 for writing an Elegy upon Colonel Henry Luttrell. 1 fol., 30·5×18.
- (cx iii) Copy of Elizabeth Caldwell's petition transmitted to his Majesty to enlarge her pension. 1 fol., 31·8×20.
- (cx iv) Copy of the Report of the Committee to meet and consider the Case of the pensions of several widows who had lost their husbands in the Quarantine service. 1720. 10th Dec. 1 fol., 31·8×19·7. [See also Z2. 1. 7 (35)].
- (cx v) Sir Francis Winnington's Speech to the House of Commons 1679. March 28. 1 page, 30·3×18·9.
- (cx vi) Speech of My Lord Ossory in the House of Lords. With some political verses, 1679, 2 pages, 30·3×18·9.
- (cx vii) The humble petition of William Butler to William [King] Archbishop of Dublin, for assistance to defray his expences in going to America. 1 fol., 32×19·5.
- (cx viii) The Earl of Shaftsbury's Speech in the House of Lords. Chiefly about Scotland, the latter part about Ireland. 1678. 1 fol., 30·2×19·5.
- (cx ix) The Complaint of William Hume, Gent. to the Lords Justices of Ireland, against Colonel Groves. 1717. Jan. 19. 1 fol., 30·8×19·3.

- (cxx) Memorial to the Archbishop about the infamous character of Mr. Lambert, Candidate for the place of Examiner of the Customes. 1 fol., 29×18·3.
- (cxxi) The Memorial of Brigade-General Patrick Meade, to the Lords Justices of Ireland, soliciting the Office of Governor of the Royal Hospital, near Kilmainham, in consideration of his loyal service and sufferings. 1 fol., 31·7×19·5.
- (cxxxii) The humble petition of Edward, Lord Baron of Athenry, to his Grace James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. To insert a Clause in a proposed Bill for the relief of the Creditors of John Browne, his father-in-law. [circa 1690]. 1 fol., 32·2×22·5.
- (cxxxiii) The Report of the Physicians and Surgeons commanded to assist at the dissection of the body of the late King [William iii]. March 10. 170½. 1 fol., 30·5×19·1.
- (cxxxiv) Case of Mrs. Lucy Armstrong, wife of Colonel Andrew Armstrong. 1716. About the Pretender's birth and the taking of Capt. Counter. With her letter to the Archbishop of Dublin. 2 fols., 29·18×18.
- (cxxxv) A Copy of a paper desired by Lady Dun to be transcribed, found in Sir Patrick Dun's strong box. Made by William [King] Archb'p of Dublin. Sept. 18. 1713. 1 fol., 33×20·4.
- (cxxxvi) An Account of Sir Patrick Dun's Money as found at his death, made the 17th of July. 1723 by M. Dun. 1 fol., 31·6×18·8.
- (cxxxvii) An Account of what passed between Sir Richard Leving and Mr. Jephson, soon after Sir Patrick Dun's death. 1 fol., 19·3×14·8.
- (cxxxviii) The humble petition of William Henderson, to his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, by way of answer to the memorial of William Yarner, Gent., Attorney. 1718. 1 fol., 31·7×20·5.
- (cxxxix) Case of Thomas Towers, Esq., one of the Burgesses returned for the Burrough of Ratoath in the Co. of Meath. 20 Oct., 1727. 2 fols., 30·1×19·1.
- (cxxx) Case of Philip Ronayne, with the opinion of Counsellor Richard Malone. 20 Jan., 1727. [Imperfect.] 1 fol., 31·4×19·5.
- (cxxxxi) The humble petition of the Hon. James King, a Minor, only son of John, present Lord Kingston, to the Hon. Sir Richard Cox, Chancellor of Ireland. 1 fol., 32·8×20·7.
- (cxxxii) The humble petition of Mary Magrath, to the Archbishop of Dublin, to speak to the Executor of the late Lord Kingston, and cause her to be paid forty pounds due for linnen, etc. 1 fol., 32·3×19·5.
- (cxxxiii) Several Letters passing between Captain Alexander Horne, Governor of the Isle of Man, and the Bishop [Thos. Wilson] and Vicars of the Island. In which the former accuses them of spiritual tyranny and infraction of the laws, and

Lord's Prerogative, within the Island. And fines the Bishop in fifty pounds, the Vicars-General in twenty pounds apiece. The latter assert their independent authority and, together with the Keys of the Island, protest against the proceedings of the Governor, etc. 1722, June 20. 2 fols., 31·5×19·3.

- (cxxxiv) The Depositions of Dr. John Molloy, 8 April, 1723, accusing one Samuel Dye, a reputed Protestant, of calling Deponent a Priest-Catcher, and ill-treating him, etc. 1 fol., 27·6×22.
- (cxxxv) Some Observations and Proposals humbly offered for the better improvement of Tillage and Agriculture in the Kingdom of Ireland. 2 fols., 31·2×18·7.
- (cxxxvi) The Broad-Cloth Weavers, their Certificate to the Archbishop of Dublin, A.D., 1727, that they had no part in the filing of a Bill in Chancery against him concerning money collected for the woollen workers in 1721. 1 fol., 31·2×19·9.
- (cxxxvii) Journeymen Shearmen and Dyers, their petition to the Archbishop of Dublin. 1 fol., 32·8×20·5.
- (cxxxviii) King William III's Letter to the Lords Justices, concerning the Linnen Manufacture of Ireland, A.D. 1698. 1 fol., 32×19·8.
- (cxxxix) Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider of an Address of the House of Commons of Ireland to her Majesty Queen Anne, concerning the Linnen Manufacture. 3 fols., 31·8×20·5.
- (cxl) A Memorandum for his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, about Mr. Steele's Engine and factory. 2 fols., 19×14·5.
- (cxli) State of the Case with reference to an Act of parliament made in Q. Anne's reign, concerning Linnen-Looms. 1 fol., 31·5×20.
- (cxlii) Copy of a Letter from a Member of Parliament in Ireland, relating to the employment of the poor, etc. 1728. 1 fol., 20·1×16·7.
- (cxliii) Order for collecting Poor-Money. 1706. 1 fol., 32×20.
- (cxliv) Accounts of a Work-House (Dublin), A.D. 1706. With Considerations offered to the Lord Archbishop, A.D. 1708, by [John Vernon]. 2 fols., 32·4×20·2.
- (cxlv) Petition to her Majesty concerning a Grant towards the same. [circa 1705]. 1 fol., 31·7×20·2.
- (cxlvi) Accounts of the City Work-house, A.D., 1710, Dublin. 2 fols., 32·4×20·2.
- (cxlvii) Letter to the Archbishop from John F. Page, A.D. 1705, relating to Lady Lanesborough's generosity to the Work-house. 1 fol., 22·5×18.
- (cxlviii) A List of the poore in the City Work-house, from their several parishes, with their Age and Quality. March 20. 1725, 1726. 6 fols., 31·6×19.

- (cxlix) Observations on the present State and Condition of the Work-house. 6 April, 1726. 1 fol., 31·3×19·3.
- (cl) Mr. Fenton's Memorial to the Governors of the Work-house, to be continued as tenant of a piece of ground called the pigeon park. 1 fol., 29·2×18.
- (cli) The present State of the Work-house. 6 April, 1726. 2 fols., 27·7×18·5.
- (clii) The Case of Nicholas Peters, Gent., and Dorcas Peters, alias Suttle, his wife, relating to a quarry near Dolphin's Barne, and to trespass thereon by the Work-house authorities. 1 fol., 30·2×18·9.
- (cliii) Statement concerning admissions to Work-house during the years 1706 to 1710. 1 fol., 31·6×20·2.
- (cliv) The proposal of Robert Cleyton to the Governors of the Work-house for teaching trades to the children. 1 fol., 31·4×19·6.
- (clv) Heads for proceeding to consult the Ministers of the several parishes, to know what objections they have against a new Poor Bill, employing the Work-house under new regulations. 2 fols., 32·8×20·1.
- (clvi) The Case of the Lord Mayor Elect (Alderman Pleasant), and the Aldermen who chose him. [circa 1715]. 3 fols., 31·8×20·2.
- (clvii) Archbishop King's Protest concerning Loyd the Printer. 3 fols., 31·7×20·3.
- (clviii) Sir Edward Northey's answer to queries about the City of Dublin's election of Alderman Barlow to the office of Mayor. [circa 1712]. 2 fols., 31·9×20·2.
- (clix) Notes concerning the election of Mayor [circa 1713, probably by Archbishop King]. 2 fols., 31·5×19·2.
- (clx) Resolutions of the Governors of the Blue-Coat Hospital, the 8th of November, 1728, concerning the Accommodation of both Houses of Parliament in the said Hospital until the Parliament-House shall be rebuilt. 1 fol., 32·5×19·6.
- (clxi) A Short Remonstrance (partly) relating to the present state of the City Water-Course, or a necessary and beneficial Scheme for the publick good of both Cities and towns corporate, in his Majesty's kingdom of Ireland. Humbly offered to the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in parliament assembled, October, 1723. 2 fols., 31·6×19·7.
- (clxii) The Memorial of Jeremiah Pepyat, Citizen and Stationer, to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin. 1 fol., 31·1×18·7.
- (clxiii) The humble petition of the same to his Grace Charles, Duke of Grafton, Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, concerning Nicholas King. 1 fol., 32·8×20·1. [See Z 2. 1. 7 (41)].
- (clxiv) The humble Memorial of William Dames, Cloathier, in the Behalf and att the Request of the poor Societies belonging to the Cloathing Trade. To William, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, 6th of June, 1728. 1 fol., 32×20·2.



- (clxv) Case of the Undertakers and Journeymen Broad-Cloath Weavers, humbly offered to his Grace William, Lord Archbishop of Dublin. 2 fols., 31×19·1.
- (clxvi) Another petition of the Same to the Same. 1 fol., 32·3×20·5.
- (clxvii) The petition of the Silk and Wisted Weavers to the same. 1 fol., 31·9×19·2.
- (clxviii) A Proposal made by Benjamin Watts, Cloathier, concerning the making Duroys (or Doyly Stuffs), etc. 1 fol., 31·7×19·1.
- (clxix) The Petition and Case of William Aston, Esq., complaining of the undue election and double return of Richard Tisdall, Esq., as Knight of the Shire, to serve in this present Parliament for the County of Louth. 1 fol., 31·4×19·8.
- (clxx) The humble Petition of John Anderson and several other well-affected Protestants to the right Hon. the Lords Spiritual and Temporall in Parliament assembled. [against the Quakers]. 2 fols., 30·5×20.
- (clxxi) Considerations concerning the Gold standard. [circa 1735]. 2 fols., 31·7×21·5.
- (clxxii) Processus sen Acta contra ordinem Templariorum. 1309. 15 fols., 29·9×19. [Found by Rev. Dr. Maturin (11th July, 1872) in Wilkin's Concilia Magn. Britt., vol. ii. (D 4. 1. 2)].

## Z 3. 1. 2.

Rotula Nova, seu, Repertorium Viride quam sive quod Johannes vii. mus Archbieps, Dublin, agnomine Alanus, anno consecrationis suæ tertio edidit. [1531.] 44 pages, 41·7×26·6.

## Z 3. 1. 3.

- (1) Memorandum, written by Dr. Thonnas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, 1786, concerning the Visitation Returns, 1622 (see below). 1 p., 25×18·3.
- (2) Index to the following items. 1 p., 27×20·3.
- (3) A Remonstrance against the Army, during the impeachment of the Earl of Strafford, addressed to the House of Lords, by command of the House of Commons. pp. 1 and 2, 34·4×22.
- (4) 1644. Propositions touching the present Government, offered by a Committee to the General Assembly, in June, 1644. pp. 4-13 incl., 34·4×22.
- (5) Table of Contents to the English Statutes. pp.15-28, 34·4×22.
- (6) James the 1st, his Orders and Directionis concerning the State of the Church of Ireland, and the possessions thereof, free schools, and other endowments and lands given to charitable uses, for and concerning other things tending to the advancement of a true Religion, and maintaining of the Clergy in the said Realm, anno 1623. pp. 30-38, 31·4×21.

- (7) Miscellanæ Observaciones Historicæ, ex Rotulis, etc., excerptæ. pp. 39-44 [p. 44 numbered 45], 31.4×21.
- (8) Canones Synodi Dublin<sup>s</sup>, circiter A.D. 1270 (forsan sub Fulcone Saunford, Archiep<sup>s</sup>. Dublin<sup>i</sup>). pp. 46-51, 31.4×21.
- (9) Visitation-Book, 1622, viz:—
- (a) John Rider, Bishop of Killaloo, his loyal answer to the Royal Demand of his Majesty, proposed by his Commissioners. Presented to the Commissioners at Dublin Castle, 1st July, 1622. pp. 63-64, 31.4×21.
- (b) Christopher Hampton, Archb'p. of Armagh, state of his Diocese. pp. 69-77, 31.4×21.
- (c) James Spotswood, Bishop of Clochor (Clogher), state of his Diocese. pp. 78-91, 31.4×21.
- (d) Wm. Daniel, Archb'p. of Tuam, state of his Diocese. pp. 92-106, 31.4×21.
- (e) Robert Echlin, B'p. of Down and Connor, state of his Diocese. pp. 107-115, 31.4×21.
- (f) Ed. King, B'p. of Elphin, state of his Diocese. pp. 116-119, 31.4×21.
- (g) Theoph. Buckworth, B'p. of Dromore, state of his Diocese. pp. 120-125, 31.4×21.
- (h) John Steere, B'p. of Ardfert, state of his Diocese. pp. 126-133, 31.4×21.
- (i) Rol. Linch, B'p. of Clonfert, state of his Diocese. pp. 134-139, 31.4×21.
- (k) Bern. Adams, B'p. of Limerick, state of his Diocese. pp. 140-145, 31.4×21.
- (l) Malc. Hamilton, Archb'p. of Cashel, state of his Diocese. pp. 146-171.
- (m) Wm. Chappel, B'p. of Cork, state of his Diocese. pp. 172-179. [This return must be later than the others, as Chappel was appointed in 1638.] The index above (2) gives the Bishop's name as Rich. Boyle; but the return is signed "Wm."
- (n) Thos. Ram, B'p. of Ferns, state of that Diocese. pp. 180-210, and of Leighlin, pp. 217-222.
- (o) Will. Pilsworth, B'p. of Kildare, state of his Diocese. pp. 211-216.
- (10) Recognisance, dated 27th November, 1669, and cancelled 5th April, 1670 [Signature of Dudley Loftus]. After p. 222.
- (11) An Abstract of all the Moneys remaining in their Majesties' Exchequer in England, the 5th of November, 1688. Also amounts paid into the same from said date to 30th June, 1690, together with all the payments made from them in the aforesaid time. 36 pp., 36.5×22.5.
- (12) Part of Accompts of a Glass-house<sup>8</sup> set up at Ballynegery. 1622. 16 pp., 34.5×21.5.

## Z 3. 1. 4.

- (1) Antony Dopping, Bishop of Meath, his enlarged Account of the State and Revenues of the Bishopric of Meath and Clonmacnoishe; as extracted out of his MSS. by John Stearne in 1697. pp. 1-106, 36·3×23·2.
- (2) The same, as delivered to the Commissioners by James Usher, B'p. of Meath, May 28, 1622. pp. 108-133.
- (3) Models of Unions intended in the diocese of Meath at several times. pp. 134-140.
- (4) Two Letters from the Lords Justices, dated 1693. p. 141.
- (5) The state of the diocese of Meath, as delivered to the Lords Justices by Antony (Dopping), Lord Bishop of Meath, pursuant to their Lordships' letter, dated Sept., 1693. All the above extracted out of B'p. Dopping's MSS. by John Stearne, B'p. of Clogher (*vide* p. 133). pp. 142-164.

## Z 3. 1. 5.

*Vitæ Sanctorum Hibernicorum.* This vellum codex is commonly known as "Codex Kilkenniensis," but more correctly as "Codex Armachanus. 122 fols., 34·8×24. (Incomplete.) This MS., of the late 14th century, is described in a paper read before the R.I.A., 25th January, 1875, by William Reeves, Dean of Armagh. It was used by the Rev. Charles Plummer, in 1910, in his "*Vitæ Sanctorum Hiberniæ.*" [Y. 8, 47, 48.]

## Z 3. 1. 6.

- (1) Reasons offered against the Temerary Attental of the Lord Archbishop of Dublin, against the jurisdiction of his Majesties Prerogative. [Directed against Archb'p. King.] 10 fols., 35×23.
- (2) The Catholick Highlander, or the Loyall Primmer, being a persuasive to loyalty and to moderation in matters of faith, etc. 1689. 23 pages, 33·5×22·8.
- (3) *De Orbis Indagatione factâ per Julium Cæsarem.* 92 pages, 33·5×22·8. (Imperfect.)
- (4) *Statuta Bibliothecæ publicæ Bodleianæ, promulgata et confirmata in Domo Convocationis.* A.D. 1610, 1613, 1615, & 1621. 17 pp., 30×22·5.
- (5) Proceedings in the Star-Chamber re Ulster Plantation. A.D. 1634. 61 fols., 32×20·3.
- (6) A Letter on Morality and Clerical Duties addressed to an Archbishop. 11 pp. 31·5×19·4.

## Z 3. 1. 7.

- (1) Two poems in Gaelic against Calvinists and Scientists. 3 fols., 34·4×21·5.

- (2) Geoffrey Keating's Introduction to the History of Ireland, in Gaelic, transcribed by Christopher Geraldinus. 1651. fols. numbered 1-148 [some missing].
- (3) Geoffrey Keating's History of Ireland, in Gaelic (portion of). 27 fols. [numbered, but in wrong order].
- (3) Anonymous, his history of the reigns of Henry the 8th, Edward the 6th, Mary, and Elizabeth. 42 fols., 34×21·2. (Imperfect).

## Z 3. 1. 8.

Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul (*Romans, Colossians, etc.*), [Signature, R. Montague.] 80 fols. (also many blank), 34·3×23·2.

## Z 3. 1. 9.

- (1) Common-law Precedents. See Table of the Instruments contained, p. 1. 206 fols., 34·2×22·8.
- (2) Petition of Anthony [Martin], Bishop of Meath, against Sir Luke Fitzgerald. 1636. 1 fol.
- (3) Sir Luke Fitzgerald's answer to above. 2 fols.
- (4) Indenture of Lease, etc., between James, Bishop of Clogher, and Robert Barnewall and Arthur Culme, 1636. 5 fols.

## Z 3. 1. 10.

Mathematicall Collections and Translations from Galileo, etc. by Thomas Salusbury. Transcribed from the Folio printed at London by Wm. Leybourne, 1661. By John Sandford, for Mr. Mark Bagot, of Mount Arran, in the County of Catherlagh. 1686. 139 pages and index, 8 pages 33×20·2. [Vide, P 1. 1. 19.]

## Z 3. 1. 11.

A Commonplace Book, containing (inter alia) an account of a disputation between George Dowdall, Archbishop of Armagh and Edward Staples, Bishop of Meath, on the antiquity of the Mass, held in the presence of Sir James Crofts, Ld. Deputy in 1552, at St. Mary Abbey by Dublin. Also Severall Memorialls of ye Ld. Cecills [1564] transcribed out of a book of his by John King, Minister and Dean of Tuam. Anno 1656. Being a list of contrivances and conspiracies of the Church of Rome against her Majesty and the established Church of England. 37 fols., 33·2×20·3.

## Z 3. 1. 12.

- (1) Concerning such things as are to be handled in the Prerogative Court in Ireland etc. 12 fols. in English 29×18·2 followed after some blank pp. by 11 fols. in Latin in another hand, 35×18.
- (2) Certaine proæmial Questions for the introduction of Logick etc. [circa 1647]. 6 fols., 30·7×19.
- (3) Testimonium from the Academy of Leyden to two Hungarians, Johannes Szombathi and Franciscus Szendrei, 1661. 1 fol.
- (4) Liber annotationum descriptorum . . . [Signature of John Dunbarr on first page], 6 fols.
- (5) La Porta delle quattro Lingue, Greca, Latina, Italiana ed Inglese. 40 fols., 32·4×20·5.
- (6) Commonplace Book. 140 fols. 28·8×18.

## Z 3. 1. 13.

Dictionary: Latin—English—Gaelic. Begun and half finished by the Rev. Father Francis Walsh of Dublin, Ordinis Minor. etc. [1712]; completed by Thaddeus Meachan, [1730]. Purchased by the Library for £20, about 1743. 649 fols., 31·6×19·3.

## Z 3. 1. 14.

Precedents etc. of the Diocese of Armagh. 244 fols., 31·4×21 [Contains signature of Dudley Loftus].

## Z 3. 1. 15.

M.S. Music. Overture in Solomon with songs based on Solomon's song (Boyce or Handel) etc.—He shall feed his flock—Come unto him all ye that labour—He was despised—He gave his back—Quel gelso mino, in Richard the First—La usu non sempre, in Siroe. 46 fols., 31·6×20·2.

## Z 3. 1. 16.

- (1) Anonymus, Proofs that the Scriptures are the Word of God, with some practical Treatises of Divinity from Wolfgangus, Musculus and others. 131 pages. 30·8×19·3.
- (2) Anonymus, Natural History of beasts, birds, serpents, etc. in Spanish [Imperfect]. 85 fols., 31·5×19.
- (3) An Abstract of the valuation of all the Lands belonging to any Religious House in England, taken out of the Records of the First Fruites Office. 23 fols., 31·8×20.
- (4) Privilegia a Principibus Walliæ, qui Brytannorum consuetudinem observabant in Bardos et Musicos. [In Latin and Welsh]. 6 fols., 31·5×19·7.

- (5) Memorandum from Sir Henry Sidney's MSS. called "Romish Policies," 1549. 1 fol., 29·8×19. [See also Z3·4·24 (3)].

## Z 3. 1. 17.

A Defence of the true History of Ireland . . . gathered . . . out of the most ancient and authentick Records and Chronicles of Ireland and many forraigne allowed authorities, by Jeffery Keating, D.D. Also The True History of Ireland in two bookes. 1629. 410+257 pages. 30·9×18·8. [See H4·2·7].

This appears to be a different translation of Keating's work from that published by D. O'Connor in 1723.

## Z 3. 1. 18.

Processus Curiarum ecclesiasticarum Anglicanarum, or, Precedents in ecclesiastical matters from England. 350 fols., 30·7×21 and 30·9×19·5.

## Z 3. 1. 19.

- (1) A particular account of the Romish Clergy, secular and regular, in every parish of the Diocese of Dublin, March 2, 1697. 9 fols., 30·3×17·2.
- (2) Tractatus de Angulo, Tract. de modo decimandi. Tract. de rebus mixtis ex Mishnâ. 25 fols., 30·3×18.
- (3) Two Essays upon Justice and Injustice. 18 fols., 31·3×18.
- (4) Sermon by St. Ephrem. Syrus, *De Doctrinâ et Eruditione*, in Syriac and Latin. (trans. into Latin by G. Vossius). 6 fols., 30·1×18.

## Z 3. 1. 19.

- (5) Sermon by St. Ephrem. Syrus, *De Humilitate*. 4 fols.
- (6) Letter from the Samaritans in Sichem, to their Samaritan brethren in England, circa 1680. 4 fols., 30·1×18.
- (7) The Answer . . . to a seditious Libell, signed by Tyrone at Dungannon, 15 Nov: 1599, and sent from him to some seditious Priests in the Pale to be published by them etc. Written probably by Thos. Jones, B'p of Meath, afterwards Archb'p of Dublin. 22 fols., 31·4×19.
- (8) Latin Translation of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, from the Æthiopic. (Imperfect). 93 fols., 30·8×19.

## Z 3. 1. 20.

C. Julii Cæsaris Commentaria, vellum [15th cent]. 210 fols., 30·8×21.

## Z 3. 2. 1.

- (1) Assertions concerning Admiralty Jurisdiction. Written by Dr. Zouch, professor of Civil Law at Oxford. [circa 1663]. 67 fols., 30.6×18.
- (2) The Lawes of Oleron concerning Sea-affaires and Shipping. 4 fols., 28.7×18.
- (3) Acts of Council, 1632, relating to the Admiralty, etc. With other papers relating to the same. 45 fols., 28.7×18 and 30.7×18.5.
- (4) A Treatise concerning the Nobility according to the Law of England. 59 fols., 30.6×17.3.
- (5) A Journal of the 3rd (1606-7) and 4th (1609-10) Sessions of Parliament. 18 fols., 30.6×19.5.
- (6) Statutes for the Hospitalls of St. Nicholas in Harbaldowne and St. John in Norgate, 1575. 8 fols., 31.5×20.2.
- (7) Anonymous: Treatise explaining various terms etc. in Law. [Incomplete.] 7 fols., 31.6×20.
- (8) Anonymous: Treatise on War. [16th century.] 9 fols., 29.8×18.9.
- (9) Forma Juramenti quam S. Augustinus Anglorum Apostolus et successores Episcopi in consecratione sua assumpserunt. 1 page, 30.5×18.5.
- (10) Articles made the first of Queene Maries Reigne. [Concerning bishops]. Also the forme of a prayer used in the Churches of England in the dayes of Queene Mary, when she was supposed to be with Child by King Phillip. 5 fols., 30.5×18.5.
- (11) Petition of the Bishops and Clergie of the province of Canterburie assembled in Convocation, relating to Cardinal Poole. 3½ fols., 30.6×18.5.
- (12) Petition of the House of Commons to Charles II. against granting any Indulgence to such persons who presume to dissent from the Act of Uniformity and Religion established. 2 fols., 30.5×18.3.
- (13) An account of the Commissioners' proceedings against [Henry Compton] Ld. Bishop of London about the suspension of Dr. Sharpe. Aug. 1686. 6 fols., 28.7×18.8.
- (14) Explanation of the Law concerning Wardships. 1 fol., 30.4×18.5.
- (15) The Six Articles of Henry viii., 1 fol., 30.4×18.5.

## Z 3. 2. 2.

La Janua de los quatre linguas, Italiana, Spanola, Francesca y Latina. A Philosophical treatise in Spanish. [imperfect.] Vol. I. 262 fols., 31.5×19.

## Z 3. 2. 3.

Idem. Vol. II. 204 fols., 31.5×19.7.

[“Phelep Carteret, His Book, 1664.” on blank leaf at end.]

## Z 3. 2. 4.

A College Tutor's Account-Book; kept by John Griffith, F.T.C.D. 1683 etc. 89 fols., 31.8×19.5.

## Z 3. 2. 5.

Precedents extracted from the Records of Ireland to prove the jurisdiction of the Parliament of this Kingdom to hear and adjudge all Causes.

- (1) The Case of Michael Tregury, Archb'p of Dublin, 5<sup>o</sup> Edwardi 4<sup>ti</sup>. pages 1-3., 29.5×19.5.
- (2) The Case of John Walton, Archb'p of Dublin, 16<sup>o</sup> Edwardi 4<sup>ti</sup>. pages 5-7., 29.2×19.1.
- (3) The Case of Nicholas Husse, Baron of Galtrym, imprisoned in Dublin Castle by the Earl of Shrewsbury 27<sup>o</sup> Henr. 6<sup>ti</sup>., pages 9-10.
- (4) A Judgment of the Lords to quiet John Kennock in possession of the Treasurership of Limerick, being collated thereto by the Bishop, 27<sup>o</sup> Henr. 6<sup>ti</sup>., pages 13-17.
- (5) A Judgment of the Lords to discharge Richard Chambers de Hilton of a fine of 12 pounds, layd upon him by the Barons of the Exchequer. 36<sup>o</sup> Henr. 6<sup>ti</sup>. pages 21-22.
- (6) A Judgment of the Lords to discharge the Executors of Sir Wm. Welles, against a demand of a Bond Debt claimed by the executors of Sir Wm. Whitby. 7<sup>o</sup> Edw. 4<sup>ti</sup>. pages 25-26.

So far from the Rolls office.

- (7) Proceedings and judgment of the House of Lords in 1634, in favour of Arthur Bagnall Esq. about Lands in Mourne claimed by Patrick Geogh. pages 29-49. 24.3×16.5.
- (8) The Lord Chancellor's opinion of writs of Error. 25 Jul. 1634. page 57. 30.7×19.
- (9) Amercement of certain of the Lords, 15 Dec. 1634. pages 61-63. 30.7×19.
- (10) Order on the Case of Richard Bourck against Sir Henry Bingham. 17 Nov. 1634. pages 67-71.
- (11) Order about fees in Suits between party and party, 20 Nov. 1634. page 75.
- (12) Order of the House of Commons as to in the government of the Colledge of Dublin, and that the Students be at liberty to exhibit their Complaints to the Committee appointed for that purpose. 27 Feb. 1640. pages 79-80.



- (13) Another Copy of the preceding Order. pages 83-84.
- (14) The Declaration and Protestation of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament assembled concerning the power and authority of the high Court of Parliament in this Kingdome of Ireland. 24 May, 1641. pages 85-86.
- (15) Instrument entituled "Humbly sheweth unto our soveraigne Lord the King, the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons, etc.," concerning the impeachment of the Lord Chancellor and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. 24 May, 1641. pages 87-90.
- (16) Order concerning the petition of Edwd. Rutledge against James Aylmer and others. 7 June, 1641. page 90. [See (49).]
- (17) Order concerning the petition of Wm. Snell Clk., against John Brown and Susan his wife. 8 June, 1641. page 91. [See 50A.]
- (18) Order that the Provost and Fellows of Trinity College forbear the election of fellows and scholars until this House give further directions therein. 8 June, 1641. page 91.
- (19) Order concerning the petition of Jane Bodelie, widow, and Thomas her son. 10 June, 1641. page 92.
- (20) Order to the Sheriffe of the Co. of Antrim to forbear executing the Writt to take possession of the towns and lands of Balenefay etc. till the House give further order. Also other orders concerning the petition of George Rawdon Esq. 28 July, 1641. pages 92-93.
- (21) Order in the Cause of Sir George Hume, Bart, against Sir John Dunbar, Knt., and others. 2 Aug., 1641. pages 93-94.
- (22) Order concerning the Statutes of Trinity Colledge, Dublin, 2 Aug., 1641. page 94.
- (23) Order concerning Zachary Travers, Gent, that he may be restored to his several offices of Register of Corke, Cloine and Ross. 4 Aug., 1641. pages 95-96.
- (24) Order concerning the petition of Lady Talbott against Wm. Powell Clk., about the possession of a viccarage in the Co. of Kildare. 6 July, 1641. pages 96-97.
- (25) Order that Mr. Joseph Carpenter pay unto Henry Smith, the sum of £125. 9 July, 1641. page 98. [See also (32), (37) and Z 3. 2. 6 (97).]
- (26) Orders in the case of Jonathan Hoyle plti. and Sir Robt. Pigott and Capt. John Pigott dfts. restoring the defendants to the rectories of Enis Disert and Kiltale in the Queen's Co. 9 July, 1641. pages 98-99.
- (27) Order concerning the petition of John Bysse, Recorder of Dublin, Robert Bysse, and Wm. Ball Gent: against Jas. and Philip Watson, Aldermen, demanding £1150. 17th July, 1641. pages 100-101.
- (28) Order concerning the petition of Nicholas White of Dublin Esq: against James and Philip Watson, demanding £630. 17 July, 1641. pages 101-102.

- (29) Order for sequestrating the lands, goods, and chattels of the aforesaid Jas. and Philip Watson, Aldermen. 17 July, 1641. pages 103-104.
- (30) Order for the apprehension of Andrew Clerke, Alderman of Dublin, for withholding Custom-house fees. 31 July, 1641. pages 104-106.
- (31) Order in the petition of Wm. Purser against Robt. Southwell and Timothy Grollier, for the wrongful seizing of eleven rolls of Tobacco at Kinsale. 31 July, 1641. pages 106-107.
- (32) Order that Josua Carpenter and Thos. Little shall pay unto Wm. Bowles the sum of one hundred pounds, for preserving and keeping Tobacco. 31 July, 1641. pages 107-108.
- (33) Order that Wm. Jenkins may have liberty to ship and transport 11000 lbs. weight of Tobacco at the port of Lymerick. 2 Aug., 1641. pages 108-109.
- (34) Order upon the petition of Terrence Connor and Mary his wife, plaintiffs, and Gregory French, deft.: that the plaintiffs may be forthwith enlarged from imprisonment, and put in possession of lands in Co. Mayo. 7 Aug., 1641. pages 109-110.
- (35) Order concerning several petitions against Jas. and Philip Watson, Aldermen, complaining that without necessitie they became Bankrupts, non-solvent, etc. 7 Aug., 1641. pages 110-112.
- (36) Order to reverse a decree of Chancery against Pierce Butler, and to establish and maintain him in the possession of the town and lands of Donnoghmore. 7 Aug., 1641. pages 112-113.
- (37) Order to restore to Wm. Jenkins tobacco, which was wrongfully seized at Lymerick, and awarding him £100 damages for the demurrage of his pinnace for nine months, and the charges and imprisonment of his men for 13 months, upon his paying his Majesty threepence per pound for Custome and impost etc. 24 July, 1641. pages 114-116.
- (38) 21 Questions wherein the House of Commons humbly desire that the House of Lords would be pleased to require the Judges to deliver their Resolutions. 16 Feb., 1640. pages 117-120.
- (39) The answers to the preceding 21 Questions. 26 July, 1641. pages 121-126.
- (40) Proceedings in the House of Lords about the impeachment of the Lord Chancellor, John Bramhall, B'p of Derry, Sir Gerard Lowther, Ld. Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and Sir George Radcliffe, Knight, with a message from the H. of Commons, urging their Lordships to the impeachment. 27 Feb., 1640. pages 127-135.
- (41) Order of the H. of Lords fixing the 14th of May, for arguing the Case of Lord Lambert's Letters pattents of the lands of Bealick, in the County of Mayo. 1 March, 1640. page 139.

- (42) Order of the H. of Lords touching a summons from the H. of Commons in England, served on [John Richardson] the Ld. B'p of Ardagh at the suite of Teige O'Roddy. 12 March, 1640. pages 140-145.
- (43) The Letter in behalf of the Ld. B'p of Ardagh, to the Speaker of the Commons House of Parliament in England. Read and agreed to be sent to the said Speaker. 3 March, 1640. pages 147-148.
- (44) Another Copy of the preceding Letter. pages 149-150.
- (45) Order to petition his Majesty for Redresse in case a Member of the H. of Lords in Ireland be sent for, or his Title questioned in the Parliament of England; or by Committee upon the suite of private men. 4 March, 1640. pages 150-151.
- (46) Another copy of the preceding Order. page 153.
- (47) Debate in the H. of Lords about the impeachment of the Lord Chancellor and others for High Treason. 4 and 5 March, 1640. pages 157-166.
- (48) The Declaration and Protestation of the Lords Spiritual and temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled, of the Power and Authoritie of the Court of Parliament of this Kingdom. 24 May, 1641. pages 169-173.
- (49) Order about the petition of Edwd. Ruttledge plaintiff against Jas. Aylmer and others. 7 June, 1641. [See (16)], p. 175.
- (50A) Order about the petition of William Snell Clk. 8 June, 1641. p. 179.
- (50B) Order that the Provost and Fellows of Trinity Coll. near Dublin shall hereafter forbear the election to fellowships, etc. 8 June, 1641. page 183.
- [Being another copy of No. (18).]
- (51) Order concerning the petition of Jane Bodelie, widowe, and Thos. her son. 10th June, 1641. page 187.
- [Being another copy of (19).]
- (52) Order in favour of the title of Sir Robt. Pigott and Captn. John Pigott. 9 July, 1641. page 191. [See (26).]
- (53) Order against Mr. Josua Carpenter. 9 July, 1641. page 193. [See (25).]
- (54) Order against Jonathan Hoyle. 9 July, 1641. page 195. [See (26).]
- (55) Order to restore Sir Robert Pigott and Capt. John Pigott to their former possession of the rectories of Enis Disert, and Kiltleale. 9 July, 1641. page 199. [See (26).]
- (56) Another Order in the same Cause. page 203. [See (26).]
- (57) Order concerning the petition of Nicholas White against Jas. and Philip Watson, Aldermen. 17 July, 1641. pages 207-208. [See (28).]
- (58) Order for sequestrating the lands, goods and chattels of J. and P. Watson. 17 July, 1641. pages 211-212. [See (29).]
- (59) Order concerning the petition of John Bysse, Robert Bysse and Wm. Ball against the same parties. 17 July, 1641. pages 215-216. [See (27).]

- (60) Order of the H. of Commons in favour of Wm. Jenkins Merchant. 24 July, 1641. pages 219-221. [See (37).]
- (61) Order in the Cause between the Inhabitants of Typperary Pltfs., and Pierce Butler Esq. defendt. 28 July, 1641. page 223. 19.5×13.5. [See also (36).]
- (62) Order on the petition of George Rawdon Esq. prohibiting the Sheriff of Antrim to execute a Writt of " fieri facias possessionem," and the Judges of Assize from proceeding, etc. 28 July, 1641. pages 227-228. 30.5×20.3. [See (20).]
- (63) Order that William Scott, his Majesty's Searcher be taken into Custody, and pay five pounds to the poore, for taking undue fees at the Custom-house. 31 July, 1641. pages 231-232. 30×19.
- (64) Order that Robert Southwell and Timothy Grollier be dismissed, and that William Purser pay £15 to the said Robt. Southwell for his Cost and damages. 31 July, 1641. pages 235-236. [See also (31).]
- (65) Order that Josua Carpenter and Thos. Little pay to William Bowles £100 for preserving and keeping Tobacco. 31 July, 1641. pages 239-240. [See (32), (37), also Z 3. 2. 6 (97).]
- (66) Order in the Cause of Sir George Hume, Bart., against Sir John Dunbar, Knt., declaring an inquisition taken void, and restoring him to his possession of lands, and leaving him to recover his damages in this House or at law. 2 Aug., 1641. pages 243-244. 30.6×20. [See (21).]
- (67) Order for a Committee to make ready a draught of the Statutes of Trinity College and the Ld. B'p of Cork's Answer. 2 Aug., 1641. page 247. [See (22).]
- (68) Order releasing William Jenkins from payment of threepence per pound for Custom house fees, and giving him leave to transport the Tobacco to England. 2 Aug., 1641. pages 249-250. [See also (37).]
- (69) Order that the Sentence of the High Commission Court given against Zachary Travers, Gent. be void and null in law, and that he be forthwith restored to his several offices. 4 Aug., 1641. pages 253-254. [See (23).]
- (70) Order that Terrence Connor and Mary his wife be put in possession of Dowhane and the Cartrow of Dugarbe etc. and that Gregory French shall pay them the rents, issues etc. 7 Aug., 1641. pages 257-258. 30.2×18.5. [See (34).]
- (71) Order to sequester the goods and Chattels of James and Philip Watson, at the petition of Thos. Brett, John Byse and others. 7 Aug., 1641. pages 261-262. [See (27) et seq.].
- (72) Order that Pierce Butler be established and maintained in the towns and lands of Donoghmore and that he shall recover the measue rates against Jane Atherton since the death of her husband the late L'd B'p of Waterford and Lismore. 7 Aug., 1641. pages 265-266. [See (36).]

- (73) An abstract of the proceedings of the H. of Lords in England, on the offer of an appeale from an order of the H. of Lords in Ireland by the Governor and assistants of the Society of London for the plantation in Ulster, against the Bishop of Derry. 7 Jan., 1697. pages 269-270. 30·2×18·7.
- (74) Another Copy of the Same. pages 273-275. 30·4×18·4.
- (75) The Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, Judges and others appointed by the Lords Justices, and Privy Council to inspect the Journals of the House of Lords, Records and other papers, in order to find out what precedents there are relating to the methods which have been practiced in appealing from Decrees in the Court of Chancery in Ireland, in pursuance of an Order of the H. of Lords in England signified to the Lords Justices of Ireland, by a letter from the Lord Chancellor of England. pages 277-287. 30·5×19·5.
- (76) Some Reasons why an Appeale or Writ of Error does not lie in the H. of Lords in England, to reverse a judgment, order or decree made by the House of Lords in Ireland. pages 289-299. 29·5×17·7.
- (77) Notes from the parliament Rolls in the Rolls-office upon search by the Ld. B'p of Derry, the B'p of Clogher and Mr. Molyneux. [circa 1693.] pages 301-304. 30·7×20.
- (78) Statute 38<sup>o</sup> Henr. vi. against Appeals to England. pages 305-306. 30·7×20·2.
- (79) The authority of Parliament in Ireland over inferior Courts, particularly over the Court of Chancery ought not to be questioned. With Mr. Bonnell's notes. [circa 1693.] pages 309-312. 32·8×22·2.
- (80) The humble Representation of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland concerning appeals into England, in Causes Ecclesiastical. To the King's most excellent Majesty. pages 313-315. 31·7×20·6.
- (81) Another Copy of the preceding, with some variations. pages 317-318. 30·8×18.
- (82) The humble Petition of the Peers of Parliament in Ireland whose Names are herennto Subscribed. Against a Bill entitled an Act for the better securing the Dependency of the Kingdom of Ireland upon the Crown of G. Britain. pages 319-320. 31·6×19·2.
- (83) The Duke of Leeds, his Reasons for protesting against a Vote made in the House of Lords in England, which declared a certain Tryall before the house of Lords in Ireland to be "Coram non Judice." pages 323-324. 30·4×19·2.
- (84) Another Copy of the preceding. pages 325-328. 29·2×18·1.
- (85) Some Observations on the Act of Appeals, and Court of Delegates. pages 329-330. 32×20.
- (86) A Memorial concerning Appeals from Ireland to England. [imperfect.] page 333. 30·2×18.
- (87) The Case of Appeals from Ireland. [circa 1695.] pages 335-336. 36·2×21·7.

- (88) A fragment to the same effect. page 337. 30·8×20.  
 (89) Notes of Parliament-journals from (61) to (66). pages 339-344. 29·2×17·2.

## Z 3. 2. 6.

- (1) Queries and Answers about Conveyances of forfeited Tythes to the Church in 1702. 1 fol., 30·1×18.  
 (2) Memoranda concerning Valuation. 1st Oct., 1703. 1 fol., 30·5×19·7.  
 (3) Cases about Words spoken in malice. 1 fol., 29·2×17·5.  
 (4) Case of George Matthew and his wife, in reference to a Clause in the Act for preventing the farther growth of Popery. [circa 1705.] 2 fols., 22·1×16·2.  
 (5) Case of Adam de Glatigny, Mary his wife, and Margaret Beruloe against William Shea and Eliza his wife, about the effects of Denis Beruloe. [circa 1705.] 1 fol., 33·5×22·5.  
 (6) Case of Theobald, Lord Viscount Mayo, against Lord Viscount Dillon, etc. [circa 1680.] 1 fol., 31·3×19·7.  
 (7) Depositions concerning the Will of Col. Robert Whyte in 1689. Who dyed at Londonderry. 8 fols., 33·2×22·1.  
 (8) Bill of Costs in the cause between the Rev. Jerem. Dunbar and John Ferguson at Donegal, 1710 and 1711. 2 fols., 32·4×20·7. [Part of this also in Z 2. 1. 7 (28).]  
 (9) Deed of James Cusack, in 1712, for granting to Antony Maginnis an annuity of £10 per annum, for proving the death of James and Adam Cusack, sons of Robert Cusack, late of Rathgar, Esq. 1 fol., 30×20.  
 (10) A Short State of the Surplusage of the Estate of Erasmus Smith Esq. in Ireland, a moiety whereof belongs to Christ's Hospital, London. 1716. 1 fol., 30·6×19·5.  
 (11) Affidavit of Sir Edwd. Tyrrel, Sheriffe of the Co. of Meath, concerning a Bribe offered to him to pack a jury in the Case of Christopher. Lord Dunsany, against Philip Tuite and John Rawlins. [circa 1700.] 2 fols., 31×19·5.  
 (12) A Memoriall to be laid before his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin and Sir Walter Blake in Behalfe of Robt. Blake Esq.: Concerning the lease of Wales Courte farme. [circa 1705.] 1 fol., 31·2×20.  
 [See Z 2. 1. 7 (7).]  
 (13) Petitions and case of Katherine Harris, Widdow. 1709. 5 fols., 31·2×18·7, 30·5×19·6, 19·8×16, 30·4×18·3.  
 [See Z 1. 1. 13 (33).]  
 (14) Case of Francis, Lord Baron of Athenree, part of. 1708. 2 fols., 31·2×22·5.  
 (15) Notes at a hearing, relating to one Mathews. [Probably by Archb'p King.] 2 fols., 31·1×19·7.  
 (16) Statement of Case concerning the advowson of the parish of Dromully in Co. Fermanagh with Counsel's opinion thereon. 1 fol., 31·2×20.

- (17) Case of Sir Patrick Dunn and others, employ'd in the fix'd and moveing Hospitals for sick and wounded soldiers, durezza the late warr in Ireland. [circa 1708.] 1 fol., 35.1×23.2.
- (18) Answer of Sir Arthur Langford, Hugh Rowley and others to the Humble Petition of Hugh Montgomery, Gent. concerning the lands of Magherra. 1 fol., 31.5×21.5.
- (19) Petition of Arthur Judge Esq. of Tristenagh in the Co. of Westmeath praying for a Bill of divorce against his wife Maria Piers for adultery. [circa 1707.] 1 fol., 31.5×20.
- (20) Case of Col. John Brown's Protestant Creditors as to the bill brought into the House of Lords for payment of his debts. [circa 1700.] 3 fols., 35.1×22 and 29.7×19.2.
- (21) Case of William Trench, Solicitor for Criminal Causes. [circa 1704.] 1 fol., 31.5×19.5.
- (22) Case of Thomas Bunbury [Assignee of James Aylmer] proprietor of the Rectorial Tythes of Kilpipe, Kiltegan and Killenar, against Mr. Richard Harrison, Receiver of the forfeited tythes. [circa 1701.] 1 fol., 30.3×19.4.
- (23) Case of John Baggot Esq. of Catherlough, as to grievances, in 1726. 1 fol., 31.3×20.8.
- (24) Petition of Redmond Barry of Rathcornuck. Co. of Cork Esq. concerning his estate. [circa 1695.] 1 fol., 28.4×19.3.
- (25) Petition of Jane Frances, Lady Hull, against Lord Barrymore's undue replevin of Cattle distrained for Rent in Co. Cork. 1 fol., 30×19.5.
- (26) Petition of Anthony Martin of Birchall, Co. of Galway Esq., who protected Protestants. For a license to carry Arms. 1 fol., 29.4×20.7.
- (27) Allegations and Queres on Mr. Edwd. Eustace's Petition concerning his marriage. 1 fol., 31.5×22.5.
- (28) Case of Samuel Davis, who was chosen Mayor of Carrickfergus in 1711, against Edwd. Clements who claimed said Mayoralty. 1 fol., 34.5×23.
- (29) Petition of Robert Craig owner of a ship (built at Ballyshannon), who had suffered great losses, including the loss of said ship, in the service of Government in the West Indies in 1702 and 3. 1 fol., 31.3×20.3.
- (30) Petition of Col. James Touchett concerning Lady Castlehaven's unjust Detainer of his Estate. To Wm. [King] Archb'p of Dublin. [circa 1703.] 2 fols., 32×19.2.
- (31) Petition of Nathaniell Gore Esq. against the trustees of his marriage settlement, Col. Humphrey Booth and John Ormsby. [circa 1717.] 1 fol., 31×21.
- (32) Last Will of Thos. Cuppaige of Lamstown in the Co. Wexford, in 1708. 4 fols., 31.6×19.7.
- (33) Petition of Charles Northcote, Clerke, Guardian of the Estate of Richard Aldworth. Against the Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench. 1 fol., 31.8×23.5.
- (34) Copy of Letters patents, 35<sup>o</sup> Henr. 8<sup>vi</sup>., to Morrough or Maurice O'Brien, first Earl of Thomond. 1544. 3 fols., 30.5×17.5.

- (35) Clauses in the Indentures of Composition of the Co. Clare, dated 17 Aug., 1585, relating to the Baronies of Tullaghynashill and Dengynyviggin. 1 fol., 29·2×18·2.
- (36) Petition of Sir Robt. Newcomen, Deputy Vice-Treasurer to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Accompts, to give order to the Auditor, to give the Treasurer allowance for the sum of four score and thirteen pounds, composition-money which by the mistake of a clerk in 1607 was entered in the name of the Co. Waterford instead of Co. Wexford. 1 fol., 30×18·8.
- (37) Order of the Treasurer, 9 Apr., 1607, to John Allen, Sheriff of the Co. Wexford, to pay the above mentioned sum to Sir Richd. Morison, Knight, of the Co. Waterford. With Sir Rich. Morison's acquittance, 21 June, 1607. And the said John Allen's complaint of not being able to procure a discharge in forme from the Treasurer's officers. 16 May, 1614. 2 fols., 28·8×19·8. [See also Z 2. 1. 7 (17).]
- (38) Letter from one Walter Fitz James to his son, concerning an expression used by him about his brother's lands. Paris, 6 Oct., 1600. 2 fols., 27·6×18.
- (39) Order to Sir Thos. Ridgway, Treasurer, to pay to Francis Blundell Esq., Clerke of his Majesty's accompts, forty pounds English, for his pains. 1 May, 1614. With his acquittance. 1 fol., 28·3×21.
- (40) Order to the same to pay to Allen French, Pursuivant, the sum of £5 English for his services. 28 March, 1614. With his acquittance. 1 fol., 28·9×20. [See also Z 2. 1. 7 (16).]
- (41) The King's Letters for granting to Sir James Craig, lands etc. of 240 marks value per annum, escheated to the Crown upon Lord Colville's relinquishing his claim to the benefit of a grant of the like kind made to him. 1618. 1 fol., 31·5×20.
- (42) Order to the Treasurer to pay to Robert Madden, the pursuivant of his Maj's Exchequer, the sum of £20 English, 3 May, 1614, with his acquittance. 1 fol., 30·1×19·2.
- (43) An Agreement between Sir Thomas Phillipps and Sir Claude Hamilton, about the Castle of Castletoome etc. sold to the latter. 5 Oct., 1618. 1 fol., 31·2×18·7.
- (44) Dominick Brown of Galway, his Debenture for his Surplusage of Rent, which he payd in the year 1612, over what was due. With his acquittance, 1614. 1 fol., 30·3×18.
- (45) Letter from Mr. Tobias Caulfield to Mr. Farnham, concerning an affair with Mr. John Leigh, and a Bond of £500 due to Mr. Pierse. 20 June, 1620. 1 fol., 31·7×19·7.
- (46) Lord Deputy and Council, their order for cancelling the recognizance of Patrick Turnor of Wexford, Merchant; which he entered into for the appearance of John Butler Esq., son to the late Lord Viscount Mountgarret. 18 Nov., 1620. 1 fol., 30·8×19.



- (47) The Humble petition of the aforesaid Patrick Turnor to the L'd Deputy and Council. 26 May, 1620. With their order thereon. 1 fol., 28×17·8.
- (48) Lord Deputy Grandison and Council, their Order for granting the sums forfeited by Recognizance to Humphrie Farnham to reimburse his expences in repairing of Christ-Church. 3 Febr., 1620. 1 fol., 30·5×19·5.
- (49) Order about settling the dispute between the aforesaid Humphrie Farnham and Patrick Turnor, about the forfeiture of the Recognizances. 21 July, 1622. 1 fol., 30·8×19.
- (50) The State of the Lottery, drawn up the 3rd of July, 1621. 1 fol., 31×19.
- (51) Letter of Concordatum, granting to Thos. [Jones], Archb'p of Dublin, and Sir Richd. Wingfield, Knight, Lords Justices, the sum of £804 English, for their entertainment. With their acquittance, 1614. 2 fols., 30·5×19·7.
- (52) The humble petition of Ursula Holton, widow of Gregory Holton, one of his Majesty's Pursuivants, who held from the City of Dublin the Bowling-Green, and expended money thereon. To the Lord Deputy and Council. With their order thereon, 1622. 1 fol., 30·5×19·6.
- (53) (54) Presentments of Recusants in Dublin from 15 July, 1617, to 14 April, 1618. 2 fols., 31×19.
- (55) A true presentment of such persons as have refused to hear divine service read in the parish Church of Killrickill on Sunday 22 July, 1632, sworn before the Grand-Jury by Michael Smyth, vicar. 1 fol., 30×17·3.
- (56) William Maghan of Naas, Co. Kildare, His bond for the payment of £20 English unto the Dame Lettice Danvers of the City of Dublin, at her will and pleasure. 1616. 1 fol., 30·7×19.
- (57) A Plumber's account for the conveying of water to the Castle, in 1622. 1 fol., 31·5×19·4.
- (58) The rough draught of Mr. Humphrey Farnham's last will, being only an addition to that of 18th March, 1623. 1 fol., 29·4×17.
- (59) The administrator's account of the aforesaid Mr. Farnham's goods, debts etc. 1624. 4 fols., 30·5×19·7.
- (60) A Licence from the L'd Deputy and Council for Capt. Anthony Smith to settle the lands of the Castle and Fort of the Moyrie, in the Co. of Armagh, upon Charles Brennan, married to his daughter, 26 July, 1623. With his petition prefixed. 1 fol., 30×20·5.
- (61) L'd Deputy Falkland's warrant for a Commission to enquire about waste and spoyle made in the woods in the territory of Ranelagh, in the Co. Wicklow. 1623. 1 fol., 29·4×17·5.
- (62) A licence for George Forte, and Matthew Morris to dress leather at the towne or fort of Maryborough, and the liberties thereof, in the Queen's Co. 1624. 1 fol., 29·4×17·5.

- (63) Warrant for a Commission to Sir Edward Villiers, Lord President of Munster and others, to administer the oath of Supremacy. 1625. 1 fol., 31·8×21.
- (64) Warrant for appointing William Hilton, Counsellor at Law, to the office of King's Attorney of the Province of Connaught. 1625. 1 fol., 32·2×20·6.
- (65) Warrant for appointing Samuel Maynard Esq. second judge of the Common Pleas. 1625. 1 fol., 29·5×18·6.
- (66) Warrant for the appointment of Sir Edwd. Villiers to be Lord President of Munster in the place of the Earl of Thomond deceased. 1625. 1 fol., 31·8×21·1.
- (67) Warrant to appoint Walter Archer Esq. of the town of Kilkenny, to the place of Attorney of the province of Connaught. 1625. 1 fol., 31·3×19·8.
- (68) Warrant to appoint Robt. Kennedy and John Kennedy to the office of Remembrancer of his Majesty's Courte of Exchequer. 1625. 1 fol., 30·7×19.
- (69) Warrant for appointing Henry Harte and Francis Burgess, Ushers of the Court of Wards. 1626. 1 fol., 28·8×18·5.
- (70) Warrant for renewing the Commission of the Office of Ulster King of Armes, and principall Herralld through this Realme, to Danyell Mollineux. 1626. 1 fol., 31·8×26.
- (71) Warrant for empowering Sir Richard Aldworth, Provost Marshall of Munster, to act as Vice-President, in the place of Sir Edwd. Villiers, during his attendance at Court in England. 1626. 1 fol., 28·7×18·7.
- (72) The King's Letters appointing Sir Wm. St. Leger Lord President of Munster, upon the death of Sir Edwd. Villiers. 1626. 1 fol., 28·9×18·1.
- (73) Letter from Sir Edwd. Trevors to Edwd. Bowlton Esq., one of his Majesty's Solicitors general for Ireland, in favour of his friend Lady Wright, to procure the performance towards her of the will of Mr. Humphrey Farnham, her kinsman. 9 June, 1627. 1 fol., 29×17·5. [See (59) and (89).]
- (74) Warrant for a Commission to Sir Wm. St. Leger and others to raise forces, both horse and foot, in the province of Munster. 1627. 1 fol., 28·8×18·1.
- (75) Warrant for a Commission to the Lord President and others, to take on them the Civil government of the Province of Munster. 1627. 1 fol., 29×17·9.
- (76) Warrant of the L'd Deputy for empowering Sir Wm. St. Leger, L'd President of Munster, and others to administer the oaths. 1627. 1 fol., 28·9×18·6.
- (77) L'd Deputy's Warrant for a Commission to Sir Wm. St. Leger L'd President of Munster, and the Privy Council, for the civil government of the said Province. 1627. 1 fol., 28·9×18·2.

- (78) Lord Deputy's Warrant to the Lord President of Munster, or Vice-President, in the absence of the Lord Deputy, to be chief leader of the Army, to parly with Rebels, &c. 1627. 1 fol., 28·8×18·7.
- (79) Warrant for a Commission to enquire whether certain lands in the barony of Strabane and Co. of Tyrone, in the possession of Malcolm Drummond, have been aliened or lett unto any person or persons being mere Irish or others who have not taken the Oath of supremacy. And further to sett forth one full fourth part of the said lands to be lett to the meere Irish at the will and pleasure of the said Malcolm (undertaker). 1628. 1 fol., 29·1×18·9.
- (80) Similar Warrant with regard to the lands of Alexander Cunningham in the barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal. 1628. 1 fol., 29×19·4.
- (81) Like Warrant with regard to the lands of Wm. Bailie in the barony of Clanchie and Co. of Cavan. 1628. 1 fol., 30×20.
- (82) Caveat of L'd Deputy Falkland against passing a Grant to the Earl of Corke, of the Abbeylands, &c., of the manor of Dungarvan in the Co. of Waterford. 1628. 1 fol., 29·2×18·3.
- (83) Warrant for a Commission to enquire about Sir John Cunningham's lands in the barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal. 1628. 1 fol., 32·8×21·8.
- (84) A like Warrant concerning the lands of Sir Henry Pierce in Co. Cavan, formerly held by Lord Aubigney. 1628. 1 fol., 36·2×22·5.
- (85) Ditto concerning the lands of the Right Hon. Ferdinand, Lord Hastinge, in the barony of Omey in Co. Tyrone. 1628. 1 fol., 30·2×18·2.
- (86) The King's letter granting leave to Sir Fredk. Hamilton to nominate two Barronetts. 1628. 1 fol., 29·8×19·6.
- (87) Warrant concerning the lands of John Leigh in the barony of Clogher, Co. Tyrone. 1628. 1 fol., 31·3×19·6.
- (88) Jane Hamilton, Plaintiff; James, Lord Viscount Claneboye. John Hamilton and others, Defendants. Order of the Chancellor that the Plaintiff shall become bound by Recognizance for the payment of the Debts, &c., of her late husband William Hamilton, the education of his children, &c. 7th Aug., 1629. 1 fol., 30·4×18·5.
- (89) Letter from Dorothy, Lady Wright, to Edwd. Bolton Esq., Solicitor General of Ireland, concerning a debt of £200 due by the late Mr. Farnham to Sir Geo. Wright, her late husband. London, 2 Jan., 1629. 1 fol., 31·5×19·3.
- [See also (73).]
- (90) Lord Deputy Falkland's warrant for granting a Baronetage to John Magrath Esq.: of Allevollan, in the Co. Tipperary 1629. 1 fol., 29·8×20.

- (91) Case about a Cause of Defamation, depending in the Castle-Chamber. With the opinion of Judge Jenkins. 1 fol., 29·1×18·1.
- (92) An abstracte of such livings as have been presented unto since Easter 1630. As by the Certificates of the severall Bishops returned into the First-fruits Office may appeare, which do remain as yet untaxed. 5 fols., 29·3×18·3.
- (93) John Bramhall, L'd Bishop of Derry, his letter to Mr. Chas. Vaughan about the Tythes of Dungeven in the Co. Derry, belonging to the Church. 12 Dec., 1639. 2 fols., 20·5×14·5.
- (94) Petition of Chas. Vaughan, Clerk, to Charles I., to confirm the grant of James I. (1623) concerning tythes, whereby the aforesaid tythes of Dungevin should become settled on the petitioner. With his Majesty's Order to refer the petition to the Archb'p of Canterbury and others. 16th June, 1640. Also Orders signed by Wm. [Laud] Archb'p of Canterbury and others appointing days for hearing the same. 2 fols., 20·5×20·2 and 30·2×20.
- (95) Warrant for a Commission to enquire about the several lands of Sir John Hume, Wm. Fowler Esq. and Alexr. Hume Esq., in the barony of Maghery Boy and Co. of Fermanagh. Also a Commission of enquiry of the breach of condition in the Letters pattents granted to the aforesaid. 1631. 2 fols., 30·4×19·5 and 31×19·2.
- (96) Warrant for a Commission to enquire concerning Crown lands formerly held by Sir Stephen Butler in the Counties of Cavan and Fermanagh. 1631. 1 fol., 30·5×19·5.
- (97) The humble petition of Jesua Carpenter, Geo. Carr, and Thos. Little the yonger, to the Lords Justices and Councill, concerning an appraisment of Tobacco seized at Kinsale, with the certificate of the Custom-house officers, 1 Nov., 1641. And the Order of the Council thereupon, 26 Jan., 1641. 2 fols., 30×19·2. [See also Z 3. 2. 5 (25), (32), (37), (65).]
- (98) Nicholas Barnewall of Turvey, Esq., Co. Dublin, his Deed of gift unto Sir Richard Bolton, Chief Barou of the Exchequer, of the advowson of the Vicarage of Donnpatrick in the Co. Meath, for his life. 1632. 1 fol., 28×19·5.
- (99) Three Commissions of "Scire facias" out of the Chief Remembrancer's Office in the Exchequer. Issued against—Roidulph Lambert of Castlestrange in Co. Roscommon. Against the heirs of Peter Hill of Castlechichester, Co. Antrim. And against Tirlagh O'Monj of Newtowne St. Albane, Co. Louth. To shew cause why execution should not be had against them for certain Debts specified. 1632, 1633. 2 fols., 27·2×19·5.
- (100) Lord Deputy Wentworth's Warrant for a grant of the office of Collector of his Majesty's Composition Rents in Munster to Richard Gething, Gent. 1633. 1 fol., 30·8×18·3.

- (101) L'd Deputy Wentworth's warrant granting the benefit of a weekly Markett and yearly Faire at Downerayle in the Co. Cork, unto Sir Wm. St. Leger, President of Munster. 1633. 1 fol., 30·8×18.
- (102) Warrant for the office of second Examiner of the Court of Chancery, unto Charles and George Ryves, late of Oxford. 1634. 1 fol., 31×19·3.
- (103) Warrant for a grant of the office of one of the Masters of the Chancery, unto Geo. Ryves, LL.D. 1634. 1 fol., 29·2×19·1.
- (104) The humble Petition of Walter Usher, of Dublin, Alderman; to the Right Hon. the Judges of the King's Inns, touching the Lands and Inheritance of the Inns, &c. 1 fol., 29×17·5.
- (105) Copy of the Bill in the Star-Chamber against William Prin, John Bastwick, and Henry Burton. 14<sup>o</sup> Julii, anno 13<sup>o</sup> Car. 1. Regis. 2 fols., 30·3×19·5.
- (106) To the R't Hon. the Committees for Irish affairs. The humble declaration of Sir Roger O'Shaghnesse, knight, Patrick Darcie and Richard Martin Esq., deputed Agents for the Freeholders of his Majesty's County of Gallway, of the said freeholders their title to their several estates in the said County. 1635. 2 fols., 29·5×18·3.
- (107) Sir Philip Percival's Bond for surrendering the Wardshipp of Thos. Butler, of Bealaborrowe in the Co. Wexford, to Lord Chief Baron Bolton, or his order. 1637. 1 fol., 29·8×20.
- (108) Warrant granting the office of Lord President of Munster to Sir Wm. St. Leger. 1627. 1 fol., 29×18·5.
- (109) L'd Deputy Wentworth's warrant, granting the office of Attorney General of the Province of Connaght to Edwd. Ayscough, Esq. [contains Wentworth's seal.] 1637. 1 fol., 30×18·1.
- (110) A Certificate about a Debt of £5 due by John Smyth, a carpenter, to Lord Baltinglass deceased. 1639. 1 fol., 13·9×18·1. With a letter concerning the same debt from one Henry Baker (1637) to the Lady Baltinglass. 1 fol., 29·5×19.
- (111) Lord Dep. Wentworth's warrant granting the office of Baron of the Exchequer to Wm. Hilton, Esq. [contains Wentworth's seal.] 1637. 1 fol., 29·3×18·6.
- (112) Copy of K. Charles the First's Letter, 1 Apr., 1639, concerning the building and repairing of the Custom-houses in Dublin, Strangford, Wexford, Knockfergus, and other parts. 1 fol., 28·3×19.
- (113) A Declaration and desire of the Commons in parliament, upon complaint of Adam, Lord Viscount Loftus of Elie, Late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, concerning an Illegal Decree and other unjust proceedings against the said Lord Viscount Elie. 1640. 2 fols., 29·5×19·2.
- (114) The humble petition of the same Adam, L'd Viscount Loftus, to the House of Lords. With their Order thereupon. 2 fols., 29·5×19·2.

- (115) Proceedings in the House of Lords, in the impeachment of the Lord Chancellor, John Bramhall, B'p of Derry, Sir Gerard Lowther, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and Sir George Radcliffe, Knight, for High Treason. 27 Feb., 1640. 3 fols., 30·5×19·5. [Same as Z 3. 2. 5 (40), p. 42.]
- (116) Order of the House of Lords about Henry Steward and James Gray's complaint. 3 June, 1642. 1 fol., 29·4×17·3.
- (117) Order of the House of Lords in favour of Henry Steward, his wife and daughters and James Gray, who were fined and imprisoned by sentence of the Castle Chamber in the year 1639 for refusing to take an unlawful Oath. 9 Sept., 1642. 1 fol., 30·5×18·8.
- (118) Letter from the L'd Lieutenant to the Chief Baron of the Exchequer and the rest of the Judges. 30 Sept., 1645. [1 fol., 28·2×18], enclosing a Case grounded on the Statute of 2 Eliz: concerning the Roman Catholicks saying Mass, preaching and administering the Sacraments according to their formes in the Churches (2 queries) [3 fols., 29·5×18·3]. Together with the opinion of the Judges upon the same. [1 fol. 29·8×18·3.] And their letter dated 8th Nov., 1645. 1 fol., 19·5×16.
- (119) A Question referred to the Judges, by the Lord Lieutenant, whether in a Commission to enquire of the forfeiture of an office by absence of the Officer, out of the kingdom without licence, the Commissioners and jurors may safely proceed, he being a parliament-man. 4th June, 1645. 1 fol., 29·8×18·3.
- (120) Agreement between Sir John Eustace, of the City of Dublin, Knight, and John Estwick, of Newtowne in the Co. Wicklow, Clerk, about the Tythes of Baltinglasse and Ballinure. 17th June, 1673. 1 fol., 29·5×17·8.
- (121) Sir John Eustace against Nicholas Adams and others. Bill of Costs in this Case. 1684 & 5. 1 fol., 19·8×15.
- (122) Agreement between Christopher Sherlock, of Little Rath, Co. Kildare, Esq., and Maurice Eustace, of Brannockstowne, in the said Co., Gent: about the tythes of the parishes of Naraghmore, Caragh and Downings, in said County. 4th Jan., 1687. 1 fol., 30·3×18·5.
- (123) An Account of the Tythes sett in the parish of Majcombe, for the year 1692. 1 fol., 29·7×19·3.
- (124) Seven Letters from Sir John Eustace, written from London to his Cossen Maurice Eustace in Dublin, about various Tythes due to the said Sir John Eustace. 1692-1704. 14 fols., from 18×14·7 to 30·2×19.

## Z 3. 2. 7.

- (1) Liber Visitationis Triennal: Leighlin. 1733. 14 fols., 33·5×21·3.

- (2) Jus Primatiale, or The Ancient Right and Preheminency of the See of Armagh. . . . Asserted by O.A.T.H.P. 1672. 8 fols., 35·2×22·5.
- (3) An original letter written by Alexander Knox from Dawson Street, Dublin, in 1805. Presented by Miss Woodward, of Richmond, Surrey. 9 fols., 22·9×17·4.

Z 3. 2. 8.

Commonplace-Book: Historical, philological, etc. [Signat. R. Montagne.] 274 fols., 36×23.

Z 3. 2. 9.

The Pilgrime, or The Pilgrimage of Man in this World. . . . [Purports to be copied from a MS. of 1331 by Wm. Brien in 1688]. [Loftus MS.]. 148 fols., 29·3×19·1.

Z 3. 2. 10.

- (1) [Ex libris Johannis Ronan.] A Treatise on the Scriptures. 12 pages, 29·4×18·1.
- (2) An Answer to a pamphlet entituled "An Essay for the Conversion of the Irish," by B. B. [circa 1700]. 178 pages, 29·4×18·1.
- (3) Further notes on the Scriptures. 2 fols., 29·4×18·1.

Z 3. 2. 11.

Ancient Precedents from England. (Imperfect.) 57 fols., 29·2×19·5 and 19·3×21·3.

Z 3. 2. 12.

Liber Precedentium and Commonplace Book. Signat: Dudl: Loftus. 109 fols., 29·5×19.

Z 3. 2. 13.

Musick (Lute Tablature), by Mownsen, Newm, Lychfy, Franc Mysla, Fernyers, Doomp, Knoles, Quipass, L. Hyryford, Cotton, Scott, A. Dump, J. Dowland, Mathas, Alphonsus, etc. 125 fols., 29·7×20.

Z 3. 2. 14.

Statutes and Orders of the Knights of Malta. In Italian. Vol. I. 577+48 pages, 30×20·6.

Z 3. 2. 15.

Same. Vol. II. 449 pages, 30×20·3.

Z 3. 2. 16.

Same. Vol. III. 316 pages, 29·9×20·3. [These 3 volumes were presented by Christopher Robinson, July 28, 1746.]

Z 3. 2. 17.

- (1) Curia Dominæ Reginae Eliz. de Esker et Cromling [Loftus, MS.]. 56 fols., 30×19·4.  
 (2) Minutes of Court-Martials held in Dublin, 1651, 2, 3, taken by Dudley Loftus. 91 fols., 29·8×18.

Z 3. 2. 18.

Commonplace Book, Alphabetical. 292 fols., 31·6×20·3.

Z 3. 2. 19.

Old Law-Dictionary. 244 fols., 27·1×21·2.

Z 3. 2. 20.

Commonplace Book. Contains the signature of R[ichard] Montague, Bishop of Norwich. There is also a loose letter to him from his brother, Wm. Mountagu, written about 1617. 5+717+17 pages. 27·2×19.

Z 3. 2. 21.

In what Cases the Kinges Courtes of Comon Pleas may graunte Prohibitions by Lawe, and manie Presidents of former times, and in what not. [Loftus MS.]. 174 fols., 27·4×19·2.

Z 3. 2. 22.

Fly leaves contain—a sacred acrostic, copy of the French King's [Louis XIV.] Letter to the Reformed Ministry, 1672. 2 fols. And the Prophecy of Thomas the Martyr.

- (1) De Religionis servatione . . . Laurentio Humfredo, Authore. pages 1-35, 27·1×19.  
 (2) Epistolæ L. Humfredi. pages 35-39.  
 (3) Oratio L. Humfredi ad Reginam Elizabetham in Aula Woodstochiensis. 1572. pages 40-46. [Printed by John Day, Lond., 1572. See Z 4. 1. 12].  
 (4) Supplicatio L. Humfredi ad Regiam Maiestatem, ad Proceres, et Episcopos Anglicanos. pages 47-101.  
 (5) Tres Orationes L. Humfredi coram Regina. pages 101-107.  
 (6) "Memento dierum antiquorum," etc., Deut. xxxii. 7. per D. Tobiam Matheum. pages 107-126.  
 (7) Oratio D. Tobiaë Mathei, in domo convectionis. 1580. pages 127-130.



- (8) Supplicatio conscripta a D. Matheo nomine totius Convocationis pro restituendo Grindallo Archiep<sup>o</sup> Cantuar. 1580. pages 130-132.
- (9) A Series of some expressions written long since by Martin Marprelate. 1669. pages 133-135.
- (10) The discovery of a gaping gulf whereinto England is like to be swallowed by another French marriage. By Mr. Stubbs and Mr. Page. 1579. pages 142-208.
- (11) King Henry viii: His last Will, dated 3rd Nov., 1546. pages 216-232.
- (12) Certaine Errors upon the Statutes made the 25th yeare of Kinge Edwarde the third, of Children borne beyonde the sea, conceived by Sergeant Browne, and confuted by Sergeant Fairfax in manner of a Dialogue. pages 233-358.
- (13) A letter from Mr. Cartwright to Mr. Harryson concerning Church Assemblies, etc. pages 361-374.
- (14) Articles mynystred by the Pryvie Councell to Mr. Edwarde Deringe, with his answeres to the same. 1573. pages 377-388.
- (15) The Archbishop of Canterbury's Articles, 1583. 4 fols., pages 391-397.
- (16) Reasons why divers mynysters of the worde of God in Suffolke did not subscribe to the booke of Common prayer. Also articles propounded by them to the Bishop. pages 399-405.
- (17) Certaine newe Articles to be enquired upon . . . (concerning Bishops). pages 407-412.
- (18) Articles by John [Whitgift] Archbishop of Canterbury against Dudley Fenner, with his answeres to the same. [circa 1585]. pages 415-442.
- (19) The Instrument of an Association for the preservation of her Majesties Royall person. 1584. pages 445-448.
- (20) Certaine articles wherein Mr. Some, Doctor of Divinitie, is desirous to be resolved before he yeelde a generall subscription to the B. of Canterburie his articles. pages 450-460.
- (21) Leicester's Commonwealth, or a history of the Earl of Leicester. The Copy of a tract written by a Mr. of Art of Cambridge to his frend in London concerning some Talk past betwene two worshipfull and grave men about the present estate and some proceedings of the E. of L. and his friends in England. (The above tract was printed in 1641.) pages 461-502.
- (22) Bertrami Liber de Corpore et Sanguine Domini. pages 513-540. [Vide C 2. 7. 35. pages 177-230.]
- (23) Excerpta ex Rabani Mauri libro de sacramento Eucharisticæ. pages 541-546. [Vide C 2. 7. 35. p. 19 sqq.] (Transcribed by John Brereton.)

## Z 3. 3. 1.

Inscriptions in St. Mary's Churchyard, Athlone. And on the monuments in the Church. By Rev. J. S. Joly. 1896. 69 fols., 25·6×20·6.

## Z 3. 3. 2.

Curriculum Totius Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ. Auctore Johanne Dumbaro Scoto, Philosophiæ professore. Rupellæ, 1618. Exceptum ab Elia Boherello, Rupellensi, Eliæ filio, Petri nepote. 410+190+96+30+8 pages. (Bouhéreau MS.). 26×18·6.

## Z 3. 3. 3 (a).

Actes de tous les Synodes Nationaux tenus par les Eglises Reformées de France, depuis l'an 1559, à 1617. Vol. I. 455+12 pages, 25·3×17. (Bouhéreau MS.).

## Z 3. 3. 3 (b).

Same, A.D. 1620-1659. Vol. II. 308 fols., 24·8×17·6. (Bouhéreau MS.).

## Z 3. 3. 4.

Quintus Curtius. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, Liber secundus [15th or 16th cent.] (ex libris Mauricii Begynni advocati). 160 fols., 27·2×19·5.

## Z 3. 3. 5.

Recueil de Medailles, fait par M<sup>re</sup> Jean Grenon [1578-1663], Conseiller et Procureur du Roy en l'Amirauté de Guienne, Ville et Gouvernement de La Rochelle. [Ce Recueil m'a été donné par Mr. Pierre Mervaut, Gendre de l'Autheur, 4<sup>e</sup> Novembr, 1669, Bouhéreau.] 114 fols., 22·7×17·8.

## Z 3. 3. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Cursus Philosophiæ Manuscriptus ex ore Isaaci Hugonis exceptus ab Eliæ Boherelli Rupellensi, Eliæ filio, Eliæ Nep: Petri pronep. Salmurii, 1658-9. 6 vols. (Bouhéreau MS.). 657+681+9+591+707 pages. 20·2×15·2.

## Z 3. 3. 12.

Compendium de Chreîâ: Syntagma Artis Oratoriæ: et Sphæræ Explicatio. Quæ omnia ex ore Præceptoris, nom: Doull: in primo classium ordine, excipiebat, et manu scribebat, Salmurii, Elias Boherellus Rupellensis, Eliæ fil: Eliæ nep: Petri pronep: Salmurii, 1657. 193+180+44 pages. 18·5×13·7. (Bouhéreau MS.)

Z 3. 3. 13.

La Discipline des Eglises Réformées de France; Avec les Additions, Interprétations, et Observations, extraites des Synodes Nationaux; et l'Indice; Le tout à-la-main, long-tems avant l'Edition d'Isâc d'huiseau. [circa 1660.] 325+14 pages. 17·9×10·2. (Bouhéreau MS.).

Z 3. 3. 14.

Vocabularium Hebraico-Gallicum Manuscriptum. 153 fols., 16·6×11.

Z 3. 3. 15 (a).

Salmon (Geo.), D.D., Original MS. of "Human Elements in the Gospels."

Z 3. 3. 15 (b).

Salmon (Geo.), D.D., "First draft of Human Element in the Gospels," and some fragments of sermons and notes.

Z 3. 3. 16.

Swift (Jonathan), D.D., A certified copy of his Will.

Z 3. 3. 17.

The Book of Esther (in Hebrew), parchment roll.

Z 3. 3. 18.

Joannis Mattathiae Filii Res Gestæ (in Hebrew), parchment roll.

Z 3. 3. 19.

Map of Co. Monaghan, by Wm. McCrea. 1792. (printed).

Z 3. 4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Music for 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices: 1 Treble, 2 Treble, 1 Base, Tenor, Contra Tenor, 2 Base.

27 Three-part pieces: 14 by Thos. Lupo, 3 by Orlando Gibbons, 2 by Jenkins, 8 anonymous.

29 Four-part pieces: 4 by Alfonso Ferrabosco, or Ferabosco, 4 by John Ward, 4 by Jenkins, 4 by Sim. Ives, 2 by Richard Gibbons, 5 by Coperario, 3 by Thos. Lupo, 3 by Thos. Tomkins.

43 Five-part pieces: 8 by Lupo, 9 by John Ward, 3 by William White, 1 by Charles Coleman, 5 by Ferrabosco (incl. one signed *Alfonso*), 1 by Richard Deringe, 1 by Richard Nicholson, 1 by Orlando Gibbons, 1 by Giovanni Coperario, 1 by Ives, 10 anonymous. Blank space left for No. 42.

46 Six-part pieces: 8 by W. White, 8 by Ward, 1 by Sim. Ive, 10 by Lupo, 3 by Coperario (incl. one signed *John Coperario*), 2 by Orlando Gibbons, 6 by Tomkins, 8 anonymous, the last piece not numbered.

Z 3. 4. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Music for 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts. 23·7×18·5.

32 Pieces 3-part music:—Tho. Lupo (5 pieces); Will. Cranford (2 pieces); Jo. Coperario (1 piece); Tomkins (13 pieces); R. Mico (7 pieces); Mr. Jenkins (3 pieces); one anon.

51 Pieces 4-part music:—Brewer (6); Alphonso (17); Will. Cranford (4); Lupo (7); John Ward (1); anon. (16).

26 Pieces 5-part music:—Rich. Mico (2); Palavicino (2); Monteverde (1); anon. (21).

18 Pieces 6-part music:—Alfonso (1); Jo. Wilby (2); Hieronymo Pretorio Hamburgens (2); Will. Cranford (6); "Go from my Window;" Anon. (8).

A few bars of "Blow out the trumpet" are in Z 3. 4. 9.

Z 3. 4. 13.

Music, Miscellaneous. Various sizes from 19·3×24 to 21·6×28·6. 98 fols.

Composers: Ben. Rogers, Richard Deeringe, Sy. Ives, Thos. G., W. L., G. Jeffreys, John Coperario.

Z 3. 4. 14.

Anonymi Observationes in Festa totius anni, cum præfatione de Oratione. Vellum. [15th cent.] Incomplete. 96 fols., 22·8×15·2.

Z 3. 4. 15.

(1) Berengarius de Corpore Christi. Ex Bibliothecâ Jesuitarum Lovanii, cui præfixa est censura. [The censure is followed by this note in a different hand—"Sic in Codice Usseriano, unde hunc nostrum transcribi curavimus. 1683."] 99 pages. 22×16·5.

(2) Anonymous: Observationes Astrologicæ. 26 fols.

Z 3. 4. 16.

Anonymous: Commentarius in D. Thomam. à quæst: 17<sup>o</sup>. *Za*, *Za*, ad 22 inclus. 1629. [Imperfect.] 215 fols., 21·7×15.

Z 3. 4. 17.

Anonymous: Logica. Imperfect. [Begins at page 217.] 90 fols., 21×16·2.

## Z 3. 4. 18.

- (1) Anonymous: De Electione, etc. [Imperf.] 104 fols., 19·7×15·6.
- (2) Tractatus de Necessitate Gratiae sub. R<sup>do</sup>. Egidio Conineg 11<sup>o</sup> Aug., 1618. 69 fols.
- (3) Anonymous: De Fide, etc. [Imperf.] 47 fols.

## Z 3. 4. 19.

Fra. Bonaventurae Grammaticae Hibernicae Rudimenta. "Finis per me Christopherum Geraldinum decimo tertio die Aprillii, 1655." [Loftus MS.] 42 fols., 19·5×14·5.

## Z 3. 4. 20.

- (1) A Commentary on the Book of Joshua. Incomplete. 6 fols., 19·9×14·2.
- (2) Commentary on 1st Cor. 1-4. 1599-1600. 79 fols.
- (3) Commentary on Titus and 1st Tim. 1601. 10 fols.
- (4) Commentary on Psalm 72. 1603. 3 fols.

## Z 3. 4. 21.

Commentarius in varia Festa Ecclesiae. 1563. [Imperf.] 278 fols., 20·8×14·8.

## Z 3. 4. 22.

Institutiones Dialecticae, Auctore Rev. Patre Blasio Vayllo, è societ. Jesu in Collegio Baleari ejusdem societatis. die. xi. Septembris anno 1606. [N. Marshe. Ex dono Johannis Person, 1658.] 593 pages, 20×14·5.

## Z 3. 4. 23.

- (1) Capitula Stellarum oblata Regi magno Saracænorum Ahmansor Astrologo, filio Abrahamæ Judæi, a Tiburtone Platone translata. E MSS<sup>to</sup>., Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. 15 pages, 19·×14·5.
- (2) Libellus Domini Roberti Grosseteste, Lineolnensis Episcopi. De Libero Arbitrio. E MSS<sup>to</sup>., Bibliothecæ Coll. Exon. apud Oxon. 70 pages.
- (3) Gildas: Liber Querulus de Excidio Britanniae. E MSS<sup>to</sup>., Bibliothecæ Usserianæ apud Coll. Trinitatis juxta Dublin. 65 pages.

## Z 3. 4. 24.

- (1) Apographum Decreti Curatorum Universitatis Civitatis Leydensis, facti adversus novitates perniciosas. 16<sup>o</sup> Jan., 1676. 2 fols., 19·2×15.

- (2) Franciscus Broccardus, Secretary to the Pope. His Alarm to all Protestant Princes, after his Conversion. (No title page.) [In Latin. Written 1603, published 1677. See F 1. 4. 21. or H 4. 3. 18.] 9 fols.
- (3) A Memorandum taken out of Sir Henry Sydney's MSS. called the Romish Pollicies. [See also Z 3. 1. 16 (5).] 1 fol.
- (4) A Treatise on the Church. [No title page.] 9 fols.
- (5) Bishop Usher's Prædiction. 3 fols.
- (6) A Memorandum taken out of Sir Henry Sydney's MSS. called the Romish Pollicies, 1549. 2 fols. [Same as (3) and Z 3. 1. 16 (5)].
- (7) John Wallis on the Theory of Musick. 14th May. Oxon., 1664. 11 fols.
- (8) Conceptions or thoughts by what means to come to the knowledge and learning of Distances of place upon the Figure of the Earth from the east to west, by W. Y. 4 fols.
- (9) "Killing no Murder." Briefly Discourst in Three Questions by "William Allen" (Edwd. Sexby). To his Highness Oliver Cromwel. 14 fols.
- (10) Decrets de N. S. P. le Pape Innocent XI., portans suppression d'un office de la Conception immaculée de la tres S. Vierge et de plusieurs Indulgences. 1678. (Anglesey, Aug. 14, 1678, from Mr. Forbes.) 7 fols.
- (11) Gildas Nennius. Eulogium Britanniae Insulae. Authore Nennio Brittonum Historiographo. Ex collatione . . . Jacobi Usserii Archiep: Armachani. [See D 1. 1. 16, page 93]. 47 pages.
- (12) The Book of Discipline, being the Proceedings of the Generall Assemblie Convened at Glasgow the 24 Aprill, 1581. 15 fols.
- (13) De Penitentiali Theodori; De Ecclesia, etc. (E MS. Bibl. Thuani.) 5 fols.
- (14) Sermo Papae Leonis Magni de Natali suo. 2 fols.
- (15) Epistolæ Faustini, Fausti, et Paulini. 10 fols.
- (16) Questio Theologica ad 2 Tim. iii. 15. Franciscus Presdeseigle. 1681. 3 fols.
- (17) (a) King Edward the 6th. Device for the Succession.  
 (b) ———his privy Council's order concerning the same.  
 (c) A Relation writ by Sir Thomas Wiat's own Son. Published by Gilbert Burnet in his Reflections on the 3rd and 4th Tomes of Mr. Varillas' History of Heresyes: 3 fols.
- (18) Reasons against the Repealing the Acts of Parliament concerning the Test. [circa 1685]. 5 fols. [Signature of Narcissus Marsh on end paper.]

## Z 3. 4. 25.

Anonymous: Brevis Logicæ Institutio: prefaced by a brief Introduction to the Doctrine of Syllogismes. 27 fols., 18.1×11.5.

## Z 3. 4. 26.

Anonymous: Logica (beginning missing). 136 fols., 18·8×14.

## Z 3. 4. 27.

- (1) Bulla Cœnæ Domini Pauli [V.]. 1605. 11 fols., 18·3×14·7.
- (2) Concordata Germanica Nicholai Papæ quinti. 1448. 9 fols.
- (3) Concordata Regni Franciæ cum Leone 10<sup>o</sup>. [1515.] 23 fols.
- (4) Primum Breve Pontificium Pauli quinti, ad Catholicos Angliæ. 1606. 6 fols.
- (5) Oratio cujusdam Episcopi Hiberniæ, in suâ Visitatione, regnante Jacobo 2<sup>o</sup>. 7 fols.
- (6) A recognisance entered into by Humphrey Jervise. Signature of Dudl. Loftus beneath.

## Z 3. 4. 28.

- (1) Anonymous: de Plantis. 74 fols. 17·5×11·2. [Imperfect.]
- (2) Miscellanea quædam; ex variis Libris Gallicis et Latinis. 34 fols., 17·7×10. [Incomplete.]

## Z 3. 4. 29.

- (1) Ordo ad Campanam benedicendam; vellum [13th cent.] 22 fols., 17·6×12·6.
- (2) Exorcismus ad exorcisandum Infirmos a maleficis sive Incantatoribus Malis. [15th cent.] 9 fols.

## Z 3. 4. 30.

Logica. (Jesus Maria.) 6+595 pages. 16·8×10·9. [E libris Ricardi Smith.] Imperfect.

## Z 3. 4. 31.

Tractatus de Sacramentis. (Scripsit Fr. J. Dowdall. 7 Augusti, 1683.) (Loftus MS.) 334 pages, 15·7×9·7.

## Z 3. 5. 1.

Tractatus de Legibus. 14th July, 1683. (Loftus MS.) 253 pages, 15·5×9·8.

## Z 3. 5. 2.

Proceedings in the Star-chamber against Henry Sherfeild, 6<sup>o</sup> Febr: 8<sup>o</sup> Caroli I. Reg. for defacing a window in the parish-church in New-Sarum. [1632]. 97 fols., 15·7×9·7.

## Z 3. 5. 3.

- (1) Rudimenta Grammaticæ Hibernicæ. Fr. Antonius Haly. 1634. 54 fols., 15·4×10·6.

- (2) A Summary of the Rule of St. Francis, in Gaelic. [Printed at Louvain in early part of 17th cent.]. 6 fols., 14·5×9.
- (3) De Sanctis Ordinibus S. Francisci, De quibus actum aliquantulum est Gregorio XV. et Urbano VIII. 1625. Printed. 15 pages, 15·5×10.
- (4) Numerus et ordo librorum et compendiosa tabula veteris Testamenti. Fr. Antonius Haly. 9 fols., 15·5×10·4.
- (5) Hymnus S. Bonaventuræ, S. R. E. Cardinalis, Episc. Albanensis. (Printed.) Leodii. [Liege.] 1628. 8 fols., 15·3×10·2.
- (6) Regulæ Cantus. (Maria Anna.) 3 fols., MS., 15·3×10·4.

## Z 3. 5. 4.

Anatomix flosculorum Syndromes, seu (1) Libellus ex Laurentii libris excerptus. (2) Flores librorum Joannis Fernellii. (3) Appendix. (4) Libellus Hippocratis. (Ex libris Dnd. Loftus.) 572 fols., 14·9×9·1.

## Z 3. 5. 5.

Vade mecum. Index brevis in Decretalia ordine alphabetico. [Loftus MS.] 111 fols., 14·4×9·6.

## Z 3. 5. 6.

Common-place Book of Divinity. 69 fols., 9·1×14·7.

## Z 3. 5. 7.

Anatomical Tract. In Latin. 139+27 pages. 10·2×7·8.

## Z 3. 5. 8.

- (1) A Common-place on Rom. i. 14 made by Richard Spinke in St. John's Coll. Chappell on 17th May, 1632, with his public retractation and apology for same, also a defence of it. 47 fols., 13·3×7·5.
- (2) Determinatio Reverendi viri Eleaz: Duncombe. Pembro: S.S. Theologiæ Professoris. 1633. 13 fols.

## Z 3. 5. 9.

A Booke that teachith the curing of fevers. [Loftus MS.] 84 fols., 14·4×9·7.

## Z 3. 5. 10.

- (1) Quid Mulier. Et Qui Muliebres Morbi. [Loftus MS.] 124 fols., 14×9.
- (2) De Venenis et Morbis Venenatis. 66 fols.
- (3) Præcognita Generalia ad Artem Chymicam. 16 fols.



- (4) *Operationum Chymicarum Collectio*. 10 fols.  
 (5) *Chymicarum Operationum Compositionis Modus*. 29 fols.  
 [Ex libris Dud. Loftus.]

## Z 3. 5. 11.

- (1) *Tractatus exiguus de meditatione ejusque materia*. 11 fols.,  
 14×9.  
 (2) *Meditationes variæ de Spiritûs renovatione*.  
*De Virtutibus et vitiis et Exercitia Spiritualia Soc. instituto con-*  
*venientia cum adjunctis pauculis de B. Virgine et Sanctis*  
*nonnullis*. 128+3 fols.  
 (3) *Novitii Studiosi et Coadjutores Novitii*. 1616 ad 1619. 5  
 fols. [List of men, chiefly of Holland and Belgium.]  
 (4) *Modus confitendi generaliter ante Renovationem Votorum*. 3  
 fols.  
 (5) *Exercitium Horarium, Diurnum, Hebdomadarium, Menstruum,*  
*Annuum*. [In Dutch.] 5 fols.  
 (6) *Formula Votorum*. 1 fol.

## Z 3. 5. 12.

*The Makyng of Medicines: And ther Vertues*. Anno Dmi. 1557.  
 Taken out of the Fyve Bokes which Leonard Fuschius made  
 to cure all diseasys. [Loftus MS.] 14+167+26 pages.  
 14·5×10·1.  
 [End papers of illuminated vellum.]

## Z 3. 5. 13.

*Music (Lute Tablature)*. Belonging to Narcissus Marsh. 1666.  
 Pieces by—Mase, Jenkins, Ives, Burroughs, Taylor, Este,  
 Will: Lawes, Tho: Mere, Stephkius, Goodall. 40 fols.,  
 14·3×19·5.

## Z 3. 5. 14.

- (1) *Martine Rulandus, his Treatise of Phlebotomie and of the*  
*diseases to be cured by it*. 1567. [Loftus MS.] 99 fols.,  
 14·8×9·7.  
 (2) — A little boke very profitable and necessarye, wherein is  
 taughte and declared the use of scarification and ventoses,  
 and what diseases by them are to be cured. 26 fols.  
 [Possidet hunc librum Philippus Moorus.]

## Z 3. 5. 15.

*Didaci Lopes Compendium Tractatum Poenitentiae*. [Loftus  
 MS.] 303 fols., 15×10.

## Z 3. 5. 16.

*Philosophiæ Universæ Compendium*. per Thomam Medun.  
 Ibernium. 1622. 298 fols., 15·6×10·7. [ex dono Revd.  
 Jac: Walsh, M.A. 1726.]

Z 3. 5. 17.

A Discourse on St. John, xv, 27. 24 fols., 15·8×8·7.

Z 3. 5. 18.

Materia Medica, 1712. 60 fols., 16·5×10·1. (Jo: Williamson, M.D.)

Z 3. 5. 19.

Quæstiones variæ Theologicæ quas dictavit Franciscus Farvæques Insulensis: quas recuperavit, fr: J. D. 1682. 48 fols., 16·1×9·7.

Z 3. 5. 20.

- (1) Anonymous: Propositiones Mathematicæ quædam. (Imperf.) 21 fols., 15·3×20.
- (2) Item. Controversiæ de Jejunio, etc. [Loftus MS.]. 2 fol.

Z 3. 5. 21.

- (1) Several short poems. 3 fols., 16·5×11.
- (2) Poem. Of the death of the Duke of Northfolke. 2 fols.
- (3) — The Libell of Oxforde and other poems. 24 fols.
- (4) — A trew presentment of such recusants and of some faultes as are too apparant within Allerton Shier exhibited to my Lord of Yorke. 4 fols.
- (5) Carmina in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. 10 fols.
- (6) Miscellaneous poems. 6 fols.
- (7) Epistola Samuelis Trasiveri Berroto Tentorio, S.P.D., Middelburgi. 17 fols.
- (8) Commonplace Book, historical, theological, etc., containing *inter alia* (at fol. 95), "A short view of a large examination of Cardinall Allen, his trayterous justification of Sir W. Stanley and Yorck, written by Mr. H. Cons[table], and this gathered out of his own draught." [circa 1590.] 113 fols.

Z 3. 5. 22.

Note-book of the 16th century, containing heads of sermons by different preachers. 82 fols., 18·4×14·5.

Z 3. 5. 23.

- (1) Tractatus de Bullâ Cœnæ Domini. 63 fols., 18·5×14·2.
- (2) De Suspensione. 21 fols.
- (3) De Irregularitate. 24 fols.
- (4) De Interdicto. 14 fols.

## Z 3. 5. 24.

- (1) Thomæ Durant. Oratio in Caroli primi Regis Martyrium, habita, 31<sup>o</sup> Jan., 167 $\frac{4}{5}$ . 15 fols., 18·5×14·3.
- (2) Ejusdem. Oratio in Caroli secundi ab exilio reditum, habita, 29<sup>o</sup> Maii, 1675. 9 fols.
- (3) Thos. Hayne, his four positions about the Times in Ezra, Nehemiah and Daniel. With Dedication to Primate James Usher. Script: 1635, addit., 1641. 31 fols.
- (4) Epistola Joannis Dee, Cambrobritannii Angli ad amicum Gulielmum Camdenum, Mortlake, 7th Aug., 1574. 8 fols.
- (5) Anouymous—Discourse concerning Antichrist. 14 fols., 19·5×13·1.

## Z 3. 5. 25.

Bartholomei de Rubeis Liber Abbaci. [Mathematical treatise in Italian]. 20 fols., 19·5×13·1.

## Z 3. 5. 26.

Excerpta ex R: Tanchunii Ben. R. Joseph, Lexico Hebræo-Arabico. In quo explicat voces aliquot Mischnicas, quæ à R. Nathan omissæ fuerunt. 26 fols., 18·8×14·8. [Copy of Robert Huntington's MS.]

## Z 3. 5. 27.

Index Verborum quorundam Arabicorum et Hebraicorum [fragmentary]. 34 fols., 19×14·1.

## Z 3. 5. 28.

Common-place Book. [Property of Caesar Williamson, F.T.C.D. (fellow, 1654)]. 244 fols., 14×13·2 to 19·8×14·2.

## Z 3. 5. 29.

- (1) Clementis ad Corinthios, Epistola prima, cum Commentario. (Imperf.) 85 pages. 18·7×14·3.
- (2) — Fragmentum Epistolæ secundæ, ex eodem MS. 4 fols.
- (3) Anonymi Lecturæ de Animâ et passionibus. 30 fols.
- (4) Disquisitio quædam Geometrica. 20 fols.
- (5) Index in Edw<sup>di</sup> Pocockii Specimen Historiæ Arabum. [N 1. 4. 31.] 15 fols.

## Z 3. 5. 29b.

Censuræ Academicarum Italiæ, Franciæ, etc. Et doctorum Virorum Argumenta de veritate illius propositionis “Quod ducere relictam fratris mortui sine liberis sit de jure divino et naturali prohibitum.” Signat: H. Latymer [Bishop and Martyr]. [Copy of book printed by Thos. Berthelet in 1530 (G 2. 5. 62). See Palmer's Hist. of Printing (I 4. 3. 21), page 359]. 79 fols., 19·9×15·3.

## Z 3. 5. 30.

Anonymous: de studio Theologiae. 1680. [Containing lists of books to be consulted.] 31 fols., 20·2×15·6. [The property of Will: Vincent.]

## Z 3. 5. 31.

- (1) Tractatus de jure canonico. Imperf. 1566. 152 fols., 20·5×14·6. Begins on p. 575.
- (2) Tractatus de septem peccatis mortalibus. Jesus Maria. 1565. 54 fols. Begins on p. 910.
- (3) Tractatus de Religione Christiana. 19 fols. Begins on p. 1018.

## Z 3. 5. 32.

- (1) The cause of the wast of the silver or Bullion of England. The meanes to remedie the same. The good effect that will follow the Remedie. 18 fols., 20·4×15·7. E Cod: MS<sup>o</sup> Biblioth: Usserianae.
- (2) Chronica abbreviata à tempore Sancti Edvardi regis ultimi de progenie Anglorum et de gestis eorum (e veteri MS<sup>to</sup>. Bibliothecæ Usserianæ apud Coll: S. Trinitatis juxta Dublin). 16 fols.
- (3) Explicatio Calendarii (caret titulo). 10 fols.
- (4) Some Reflections on his Ma<sup>ies</sup>. Proclamation of the 12th of February, 168<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> for a Toleration in Scotland, together with the said Proclamation. 5 fols.
- (4b) Letter containing some Reflections on his Majesties' Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, dated the 4th April, 1687. 7 fols.
- (5) Answer to a Paper printed with allowance, entitled "A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty." 7 fols.
- (6) Letter containing Some Remarks on the two papers, writ by his late Mat<sup>y</sup>. King Charles the Second, concerning Religion. 8 fols.
- (7) Articles of Peace and Alliance Between . . . Charles the Second . . . and the States Generall of the United Netherlands. Done at Breda  $\frac{2}{3}$ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>1</sub> day of July, 1667. 10 fols.  
Between him and Lewis xiv. 4 fols.  
Between him and Frederick iii., King of Denmark and Norway. 9 fols.
- (8) An Account of the late Proposals of the Archbishopp of Canterbury with some other Bishoppes to his Majesty, in a letter to Mr. B. Esq<sup>re</sup>. 2 fols.

## Z 3. 5. 33.

Euchologion [xviii Century, presented by Archbishop Trench]. 208 fols., 15·6×10·1.

Z 3. 5. 34.

Register of Faculties, 1745-1753. 22 fols., 16·3×12·2.

Z 3. 5. 35.

Register of Faculties, 1753-1787. 304 pages+22 fols., 18·5×15.

Z 3. 5. 36.

Register of Faculties, 1787-1829. 294 pages+24 fols., 18·2×15.

Z 3. 5. 37.

Register of Faculties, 1767-1812. 99 fols., 20×14·7, etc.

Z 3. 5. 38 and 39.

West (John), Dean of St. Patrick's. Two small note-books, 1829-1840. 7·1×9·1 and 7·8×12·1.

Z 4. 1. 22.

- (1) Stellarium Coronæ benedictæ Mariæ virginis in laudem ejus . . . [Pelbartus de Themeswar]. Printed at Hagenaw, per Henr: Gran, 1498. 203 fols., 26·1×18·7.
- (2) [MS on vellum] Bedæ Venerabilis, Commentaria in Parabolas Salomonis. 25 fols., 26·1×18·8.
- De Tabernaculo lib: 3. 25 fols.
- Commentaria in Cantica lib: 6. 42 fols.
- Commentaria in Danielelem. 18 fols.

Z 4. 2. 1.

- (1) Petition of Ellinor nync Donell to Lord Esmond to be admitted to sue her husband Dorby m Dowlinge Kavanagh *in formâ pauperis* in the High Commission Court. 1 fol., 30×20·7.
- (2) The Fiant for John Prendergast's Letters pattents to the Deanery of Lismore, 1583. 1 fol., 29·8×19.
- (3) Rules to be observed by the King's Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical. 1 fol., 29×18·7.
- (4) Articles exhibited by the King's Commissioners, 11<sup>o</sup> Caroli I., against John Preston, a Franciscan Friar. 6 fols., 30·7×20·1.
- (5) Consideranda in libello famoso composito et publicato a fr: Edmundo Ursulano, *alias* O'Mahon, *alias* Francesco Matheo et a fr: Joanne Preston. 1629. 2 fols., 30·2×19·7. [lib: fam: entitled *Arctrophilax* or *Custos Ursi*.]
- (6) Articles objected by his Majesties' Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiasticall to Christopher Greene, of Hollycross, in the diocese of Cashell, at the promotion of George Brice, Clerke. 1636. 1 fol., 30·8×20.

- (7) Proceedings against Oliver Eustace, of Ballemurry, in the Co. of Carlow, in 1635, for not paying the Curate's Salary. 2 fols., 30·5×20·1.
- (8) Articles objected by the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners in 1636, against Humphrey Hawker of Cork, for demanding Usury of 20 shillings for lending £20 for Three Months. 1 fol., 30×19·6.
- (9) Articles against George King, Impropiator of the Rectory of Clontarf, for not paying the Salary of Rand: Dymocke, Curate of the said parish in 1637. 4 fols.
- (10) Articles against James Lynch of Ballicone, in the Co. Galway, for abusing his wife, the daughter of Sir John McCoghlan, of Castlejordan, in the King's Co. 1636. 4 fols., 30·8×19.
- (11) Articles against John Arthur, Merchant, of Limerick, for defaming George [Webb], Bishop of Limerick. 1637. 1 fol., 30·1×18·8.
- (12) Articles against James Rochford, of Limerick, for demanding exorbitant interest from Nicholas Dabson. 1639. 5 fols., 30·6×20·4.
- (13) Warrant of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1639 for apprehending Daniel Haward, of Bandonbridge, in the Co. of Cork, Tanner. 1 fol., 30·3×19·5.
- (14) Libel of Henry Savadge, Skinner, of the parish of St. Michael of the Pool, in the Consistory Court of Dublin, against Matilda *alias* Maud Carlile, wife of Edward Carlile, Malster, of the parish of St. Michan's, for Defamation. 1645. 2 fols., 28·7×18.
- (15) A Distringas by the Commissioners for Administration of Justice in 1655 against the goods of Will<sup>m</sup>. Hill, at the suit of Alexander Plunckett and Elizabeth, his wife, Administrators of Chas. Birne, deceased. 1 fol., 32·6×20.
- (16) Order of Court in 1659 to quiet the possession of Dillon against Taylor. 1 fol.
- (17) A Certificate by William Yonge, of the City of Cashel. 1 fol., 29·4×18.
- (18) Transmiss of the proceedings in the Consistory Court at Drogheda, in 1630, in a Cause instituted by Thomasina Blackney against Patrick Russell, for promising marriage in case she never had to do with one Sir Charles Fagan, a Priest; and had no Bastard. The Contract declared valid. 20 fols., 30·5×20.
- (19) Transmiss of the proceedings in the same Court, against Henry Farrant, Vicar of Moylary, in the Diocese of Armagh, for subtracting Tythes growing on the Glebe of the said Parish, from Patr: Dunkyn, who had been appointed Sequestrator for the payment of an Arrear of 20th parts, due to the King, and of Proxys due to the Archbishop of Armagh. 1631. 52 fols., 30·7×19.

- (20) Sentence of Alan Cooke, LL.D., Vicar-General of Dublin, in 1639, against Albert Skinner, Merchant, to perform penance in the porch of St. John's Church. 1 fol., 29·9×19.
- (21) Notes of the proceedings in the High Commission Court in 1638 & 9. By Thos. Howel, Registrar. 20 fols., 30·5×19·5.
- (22) Proceedings upon a judgment against Arthur, Lord Viscount Ranelagh on a Bond Debt to Arthur Chichester, of Dunganon, Esqre., for £2,000. 1655. 2 fols., 30·3×19·7.
- (23) Memorandum of the Will of Margaret Usher, of the parish of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin. 1664. 1 fol., 27·3×18.

## Z 4. 2. 2.

Liber Niger, seu Registrum Joannis Alani, Archiepi, Dublini. [circa 1530.] 404 fols., 29·7×19. [A copy made for Archbishop Bulkeley (1619-1650).]

## Z 4. 2. 3, a &amp; b.

All the Canonical Bookes of the Old Testament, Translated, out of Hebrew, into the Irish Tongue, by the procurement of Doctor Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore; His Original Copy. (Signat: Narcissus Armachanus.) [circa 1630.] 30·3×18·2.

(a) Tom. I. The Octateuch. 367 fols.

(b) Tom. II. Historical Books and Hagiographa. 388 fols.

[Tom. III., containing the Prophetical Books, is in the University Library at Cambridge.]

## Z 4. 2. 4.

A Transcript of the Irish Translation of the Apocryphal Bookes of the Old Testament: made by the procurement of Doctor Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. 322 fols., 28·8×17·6. (Signat: Narcissus Armachanus.) [The original was at one time in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; but is now lost.]

## Z 4. 2. 5.

Gaelic and Latin Dictionary, compiled by Richard Plunkett, 1662. [Loftus MS.] 420 fols., 29·4×18·2.

## Z 4. 2. 6.

Royal Grants in Ireland, A.D. 1604-1631. James I. and Charles I. 7+760 pages. 29·3×19 and 28·9×17·8. [Loftus MS.]  
 ——— The principal Contents and Index, viz.:

- (1) An Abstract of Lands passed in fee-simple, etc., upon divers Grants since his Majesty (K. James I.) coming to the Crown. pp. 184, 190 and 201.
- (2) The State of his Majesty's late Grants, anno 1604. p. 197.
- (3) Parcell of his Grants since the Government of Sir Arthur Chichester. p. 198.

- (4) Letter of the Council of England to Sir Ol: St. John, Lord Deputy, concerning the Forts of this Kingdom. 1620. p. 451.
- (5) The names of the several Undertakers on whom K. James I. bestowed Lands in the County of Leitrim, King's and Queen's Counties, and Westmeath. p. 458.
- (6) Instructions to be observed in the plantation of the County of Leytrim, etc. 1620. p. 476.
- (7) Letter of K. James for erecting a Court of Wards here. 1621. p. 506.
- (8) Grant of the Royal Fishing in Ulster. p. 530.
- (9) Grant renewed to James [Ussher], Archb'p of Armagh, by K. Charles I., for Schools, Glebes, Vicars Choral Lands, etc. p. 588.
- (10) K. Charles I., his Instructions for passing the Undertaken Lands. pp. 636 and 669.
- (11) ——— Instructions about Granting Lands in Ulster. p. 673.
- (12) An Act of Council, 1631. Sir John Hume, Knight, Plaintiff. Jane Malcolm, in behalf of her Son, Malc: Hamilton, Defendant. p. 719.

(13)

## Index.

Aldworth (Sir Rich:)	...	...	414, 416, 539, 561
Andrewe (Eusebius)	...	...	24
Annesley (Sir Fran:)	...	...	316
Archdeacon (Rich:)	...	...	60
Ardmagh (County)	...	...	48
Ardmagh (Dean of)	...	...	143
Armagh (Archb'p of)	...	...	355, 358, 363, 588
Ashe (Sir Thos.)	...	...	561
Athboy (Town of)	...	...	65
Athlone (Town of)	...	...	325, 506
Atkinson (Wm.) and Laxton	...	...	681
Audley (Lord)	...	...	332
Aungier (Sir Fras.)	...	...	395
Bagnall (Geo:)	...	...	90
Barnwel (Sir Pat:)	...	...	455
Baskett (Edw:) or Bassett	...	...	725
Bath (Sir Jo:)	...	...	697
— (Nicholas)	...	...	681
Baxter (Jo:)	...	...	50, 168
Belfour (Sir Jam:) or Balfour	...	...	328, 509, 593, 630
Billingsley (Wm.)	...	...	752
Bingley (John) and John King	...	...	13
Birnes or Byrnes (of Co. Wicklow)	...	...	81, 365, 733, 745
Bishops (Rights, etc.)	...	...	435
Blundel (Geo:)	...	...	181



Index—*continued.*

Blundell (Sir Fran:)	...	...	...	650
Bourchier (Sir Jo:), Instructions delivered to him				
And Answers to the said Instructions	...	...	...	121
Bourke (Lord of Brittas)	...	...	471,	756
Boyde (Dav:)	...	...	...	728
Brady (Conway), Footman	...	...	...	71
Brian (Dan: O.)	...	...	...	3
Brooke (Sir Basil) and Sir Thos. Dutton	...	...	...	547
Brown (Val:)	...	...	...	412
Brunkard (Wm.)	...	...	...	19
Buckingham (Duke of)	...	...	...	555
Butler (Edw:)	...	...	...	298
Byrne (Phelim McFeagh)	...	...	...	559
Callaghan (Cahir) and Arte Kieffe	...	...	...	55
Carr (Geo:)	...	...	...	752
Carr (Robt:)	...	...	...	16
Carthy (Dan: Mc.)	...	...	...	8
Carroll (Sir Jas.)	...	...	534,	609
— (Jas.)	...	...	...	24
Carroll (John O')	...	...	400,	615
Casy (Jas., etc.)	...	...	...	292
Caulfield (Sir Toby)	...	...	278,	385
Cavan (County)	...	...	...	47
Cavanagh (Donnell)	...	...	271,	308
Charlemont (Lands of)	...	...	...	15
Chichester (Sir Arth:)	...	...	33, 72,	472
Clanrickard (Earl of)	...	...	30, 737,	741
Clare (County)	...	...	...	269
Coclough (Adam)	...	...	...	651
— (Dudley)	...	...	...	664
Coghlan (Sir Jo:)	...	...	...	602
Coleraine (County)	...	...	...	41
Colley (Sir Wm.) or Cowley	...	...	...	347
Collins (Matt:), Customs of Fish	...	...	...	21
Colvil (Lord)	...	...	280, 313,	397
Connaght	...	...	...	269
— (Lord President of)	...	...	...	506
Cooke (Walsing:)	...	...	...	321
Couley (Pat:)	...	...	...	78
Courtney (Geo. Ughtred)	...	...	...	498
Craig (Sir Jam:)	...	...	397,	566
Cromwell (Thos. Lord)	...	...	345, 557,	632
Cunningham (Sir Jam:), his Lands	...	...	...	696
Dale (Dennis)	...	...	...	725
Davis (Sir Jo:)	...	...	29, 36,	162
Deane (Elizabeth)	...	...	...	725

Index—*continued.*

Delahoyd (Luke) ... ..	658
Delvin (Lord) and O'Farrell ... ..	17, 28
Denny (Art:) ... ..	251, 252
— (Sir Edw:) ... ..	248
Dermot Roy (Connor Mc) ... ..	10
Derry (Bishop of) ... ..	257
Desmond (Earl of) ... ..	569
Digby (Lady) ... ..	452
Dillon (Barth:) ... ..	447
Donegall (County) ... ..	43
Donnell (Fergus) ... ..	444
Dopping (Ant:), or Art McGennis ... ..	713
Dowdal (Edw:) ... ..	500
Doyne (Thady) ... ..	23
Drogheda (Town) ... ..	274
Dublin College ... ..	730
Dunsany (Lord) ... ..	311
Dutton (Sir Thos.) ... ..	547, 618
Dykes (And:) ... ..	341
Ely O'Carroll (Plantation of) ... ..	374, 387, 579
Esmond (Sir Laur:) ... ..	294, 396
Eustace (Maur:) ... ..	620
Eyres (Sir Jo:) ... ..	264
Farrol (Ross and Brian) ... ..	52
Fermanagh (County) ... ..	45
Fermoy (Viscount) ... ..	86
Ferns, Thos. Ram, bishop of ... ..	605
Fisher (Sir Edw:) ... ..	64
Fitz-Gerald (Redmond) ... ..	514
— (Maurice) ... ..	527
— (Sir James) ... ..	153
Fitz-Gibbon (Edm:), or White-Knight ... ..	5
Fleming (Gar:) ... ..	22
Folliot (Sir Hen:) ... ..	94, 516
Forbes (Art:) ... ..	530
Forts (concerning) ... ..	4, 19, 451, 537
Fotherley (Thos.) and Pye ... ..	545
Fullerton (Sir James) ... ..	24
Geoghagan (Brian Mc) ... ..	305
Gerald (Sir James Fitz) ... ..	153
Greame (Sir Rich:) and P. McF. Byrne ... ..	559
Greant (Sir Rich:) ... ..	11
Gofton (Fran:) ... ..	18

Index—*continued*.

Hamilton (Sir Fred:)	...	...	...	702
— (Sir James)	...	...	...	76
— (Sir Jas.) and Sir J. Carroll	...	...	...	534
— (Malcolm)	...	...	...	719
Hannay (Robt:) and Thos. Maule	...	...	...	689
Harpoll (Geo:)	...	...	...	437
Harrington (Sir Hen:)	...	...	...	2
— (Sir Wm.)	...	...	...	282, 490
Harrison (Walter)	...	...	...	759
Haye (Sir Alex:)	...	...	...	163
— (Sir Jam:)	...	...	...	732
Hume (Sir Jo:)	...	...	...	719
Inchiquin (Lord)	...	...	...	531
Jacob (Sir Robt:)	...	...	...	266
Keiff (Art) and Callaghan	...	...	...	55
Kelly (Brian)	...	...	...	34
Kerry (Lord)	...	...	...	289
Kildare (Earl of)	...	...	...	26
King (Alex:) and Rich: Sutton	...	...	...	613
— (John)	...	...	...	12, 13
— (Hen:)	...	...	...	51
Kirk (Geo:)	...	...	...	693
Lambert (Lord)	...	...	...	440, 754
— (Sir Ol:) Articles delivered by him, and the answer of the Privy Council to them	...	...	...	105
Langford (Rog: and Here:)	...	...	...	467
Leckey (Walt:)	...	...	...	563
Laxton (Michael) and Atkinson	...	...	...	681
Leger (Sir Wm. St.)	...	...	...	336
Leigh (John)	...	...	...	160
Leveston (Jo:)	...	...	...	526
Leycester (Rob:)	...	...	...	58
London (City of) Articles between them and Privy Council	...	...	...	95
Longford (Plantation of)	...	...	...	370, 374, 387, 392, 579
McCarthy (Dan:)	...	...	...	8
— (Chas.)	...	...	...	403
— (Dermot McOwen)	...	...	...	67
McCoghlan (Sir Jo:)	...	...	...	602
McGennis (Art) or Ant: Dopping	...	...	...	713, 715
McGeoghagan (Brian)	...	...	...	305
McSwyne (Sir M.)	...	...	...	704
Makowthier (Rich:)	...	...	...	439
Maule (Pat:)	...	...	...	302
— (Thos.) and Robt. Hannay	...	...	...	689

Index—*continued.*

Maxwell (Ld. Earl Niddisdale)	...	...	522, 545, 551
Meath (Bishop of)	...	...	422
Midhorp (Edw:)	...	...	254
Montgomery (Geo.) B'p of Derry	...	...	257
Moore (Lord) Moyry-fort.	...	...	502
Mount-Garrett (Lord)	...	...	429
Murray (Jo:)	...	...	32
Nangle (Rob:)	...	...	158
Neale (Sir Hen: Oge O')	...	...	494, 599
Norton (Sir Dud:)	...	...	284
Nugent (Sir Christoph:)	...	...	9, 14
— (Will:)	...	...	3
O'Brian (Dan:)	...	...	374, 387, 579
O'Carroll (Ely)	...	...	400, 615
— (John)	...	...	445
O'Donnell (Fergus)	...	...	17
O'Farrell (The) and Lord Delvin	...	...	52
O'Farroll (Ross and Brian)	...	...	158
O'Neale (Sir Hen: Oge)	...	...	353
Ossory (Lord of Upper)	...	...	67
Owen McCarthy (Dermot Mc)	...	...	339, 367, 427, 457, 575
Parsons (Will:)	...	...	1
Penteney (Edwd.)	...	...	296
Pointz (Cha:)	...	...	723
Povey (Sir Edwd.)	...	...	649
Powerscourt (Lord)	...	...	545
Pye (Sir Robt.) and Fotherly	...	...	605
Ram (Thos.) Bishop of Ferns	...	...	86, 262
Roche (Lord)	...	...	609
Roper (Sir Thos.) and Sir Jas. Carroll	...	...	10
Roy (Connor McDermott)	...	...	741
St. Albanes and Clanrickard (Earl of)	...	...	336
St. Leger (Sir Wm.)	...	...	518
Sarsfield (Sir Dom:)	...	...	151
Saundford (Jo:)	...	...	166
Savage (Sir Arth:)	...	...	285
— (Hen:)	...	...	511, 634
— (Pat:)	...	...	24, 99, 177
Semple (Sir Jas.)	...	...	3
Siddan (Rectory of)	...	...	102
Southworth (Edw:)	...	...	623
Spotswood (Sir Jo:)	...	...	7
Stafford (Thos.)	...	...	

Index—*continued.*

Stephenson (Rich:)	...	...	...	...	393
Stewart (Sir Rob:)	...	...	...	...	287
Stewart (Pat:)	...	...	...	...	511
— (Wm.)	...	...	...	...	146
Strafford (Earl of), Carr Billingsley and Wethered	...	...	...	...	752
Sutton (Rich:)	...	...	...	...	35, 613
Swyne (Sir Mulm: Me)	...	...	...	...	704
Synnott (Walt:)	...	...	...	...	626
Taaff (Laur:)	...	...	...	...	549
— (Wm.)	...	...	...	...	12, 409
Talbot (Sir Wm.)	...	...	...	...	686
Terry (Pat:)	...	...	...	...	62
Thomond (Earl of)	...	...	...	...	461
Tirwhit (Rob:)	...	...	...	...	759
Trinity Coll: Dublin (Petition of)	...	...	...	...	730
Tristeane (Jo:)	...	...	...	...	649
Tyrone (County of)	...	...	...	...	38
Ughtred Courtney (Geo:)	...	...	...	...	498
Ulster—A project for the Division and Plantation of six several Counties of this province	...	...	...	...	37
— Instructions to the Commissioners for the Plantation of Ulster with Observations	...	...	...	...	126
— Plantation of	...	...	...	...	136, 673
Ulster (Undertakers of)	...	105,	420,	582,	636, 669
Upper Ossory (Lord of)	...	...	...	...	353
Villars (Sir Wm.)	...	...	...	...	661
Wakman (Jo:)	...	...	...	9, 25,	534
Wardlaw (Wm.)	...	...	...	...	169
Westmeath (Earl of)	...	...	...	...	709
Weston (Nich:)	...	...	...	...	155
Wethered (Fras.)	...	...	...	...	752
Wexford (Letter for plantation of)	...	...	148,	165,	351
White Knight or Edm: Fitz Gibbon	...	...	...	...	5
Wicklow (The Birnes of the Co: of)	...	81,	365,	733,	745
Wilmott (Sir Chas.)	...	...	...	171,	175, 277

## Z 4. 2. 7.

Dudley Loftus. His collection of Annals Civil and Ecclesiastical relating to the History of Ireland. 519 fols. (many blank), 28.5×18. The last date for which a page is provided is 1643; the last entry is for 1629.

## Z 4. 2. 8.

- (1) State of the Nobillitye of England according to theire authorities and deegres. 3 fols., 28·5×18·3. [Loftus MS.]
- (2) Charles Calthroppe of Furnivall's Inne, his Lecture on Tenures commonly called Copiholds. [1574.] 16° Reg: Eliz: 17 fols.
- (3) Mr. Gardner of Furnivall's Inne, his Lecture. 1575. Eliz: Reg: 17°. 1 fol.
- (4) Edward Cooke, his Report of Shelleyes Case. 1581. 6 fols.
- (4b) A Bill of Costs. 1 fol.
- (5) Lectura prima Edwardi Cooke sur le Statute De finibus. 3 fols. 28·7×18.
- (6) Anonymous.—Compendious Relations of all the Princes and Common-wealthes of Italy that coyne money. Of their State, Forces, Riches, Revenue, Expences and Dependances. Alsoe of all the Tituler Lords under each Prince. And of all the Princes, Pensionaries of Spaine. 1620. 57 pages. 28·3×18. [“ Wm. Avery 1637.”]
- (7) The Holland Hypocalips sett out and printed in Dutch. Anno 1626. 25 pages.
- (8) Tractatus Galilei de Motu Locali. Cum Appendice de Centro Gravitatis. Transcriptus ex originali a Gulielmo Dowell In gratiam Marci Bagot in Comitatu Catherlogiæ viventis. A.D. 168 $\frac{6}{7}$ , Mense Februarii. 48 fol., 28·1×18. [N. Dublin 1696.]
- (9) Sequioris Fortunæ Remedia Ex operibus Domini Don Francisci de Quevedo, Hispani . . . Tractatus ex Lingua Hispania in Latinam traductus per anonymum. 11 fols., 28·5×18·4. [Inscription to D. Loftus by Edwd. Doughty on title page].

## Z 4. 2. 9.

Suetonius Tranquillus. 140 fols., 28·9×19·7. [15th or 16th cent.] [Ex dono John Lyon D.D.]

## Z 4. 2. 10.

Commonplace Book. Theological. [R. Montague]. 302 fols., 28·2×20·8.

## Z 4. 2. 11.

Commonplace Book. Historical. Dudl: Loftus. 296 fols. (many blank), 28·3×18·1.

## Z 4. 2. 12.

Formulae et Instrumenta secundum jus Canonicum et Civile, vellum [15th cent.] (Imperfect). 84 fols., 28×20·4

Z 4. 2. 13.

Cl: Herman Boerhave. *Institutiones Chemicæ et opera Chemicæ.*  
230+300 pages+4 fols., 26·8×20·6.

Z 4. 2. 14.

——— *Praelectiones Publicæ in rem Herbarum inchoatæ ab anno 1711 ad 1714.* 208 pages. 27×20·1.

Z 4. 2. 15.

Questions touching the *Modus Decimandi*, and in what cases a Prohibition may be pleaded. 134 fols., 29×19·2.

Z 4. 2. 16.

Music. Composers:—Lupo (14), White (2), Cranford (1); Gibbons (4), and Clayton (1). 28 fols., 29×19.

Z 4. 2. 17.

- (1) A List of Fees presented by the Archbishop and Consistory Court of Dublin to be approved by the Lord Deputy. 5 fols., 32·2×20.
- (2) Another copy of above (incomplete). 5 fols., 28×17·2.
- (3) Forms and precedents for the Diocese of Clogher. 21 fols., 28×17·8.
- (4) A Taxation of the yearly values spirituall and temporall of the see of Clogher, by Primate Hampton and other commissioners. 1617. 7 fols.
- (5) *Canons Ecclesiasticall.* 2 fols.
- (6) Various ecclesiastical precedents. 29 fols.
- (7) *Proctours Practice.* 8 fols.
- (8) Letter from A. [Dopping] Bishop of Meath to [Edwd. Wetenhall] Bishop of Cork in 1696. 1 fol., 28·5×18·8.
- (9) *Ecclesiastical Precedents.* 190 pages+15 fols., 28·5×19·1. [See page 185 for Bishop Ant: Dopping's *Monitio pro Synodo*].

Z 4. 2. 18.

- (1) *The Parson's Lawe.* Collected out of the whole Bodye of the Comon Lawe and some Lawe Reports by W. H. of Greyes Inn Esq<sup>re</sup>. A.D. 1633. [Loftus MS.] 6+120 fols., 28·7×20.
- (2) *Questions of Ecclesiastical Law.* [Title page wanting, incomplete.] 77 fols.

## Z 4. 2. 19.

- (1) Acta habita in Ecclesiâ Cathedrali S: Patricii, Dublin: Loco Consistor: coram Rob: Conway LL.D. officiali Adami Loftus Archiep: Dublin: A.D. 1596 etc. 126 pages. [divided at p. 28 by part of (2); p. 29 comes after p. 158]. 29·3×19·1.
- (2) An Inquisition Indented taken at the town of Maryborough in the Queen's County, 27 Sept: 1607, by Commissioners appointed by the King's Letters pattents dated 3 July, concerning Teague O'Doyne. p. 129 to p. 212. [Separated by parts of (1) and is also in wrong order, pp. 159-188 coming before p. 127 etc.]
- (3) Petition of Jo: Cottel to the Lord Deputy and Commissioners for taking of Surrenders. p. 127 [comes after p. 188].
- (4) The above-mentioned Letters pattents of James I., 3 July 1607. pp. 213-220.
- (5) Thady O'Doyne's Letters and Surrenders, 1559, 1590 and 1606 etc. pp. 221-233.
- (6) More papers relating to Thady O'Doyne, Dr. O'Doyne etc. pp. 235-399.
- (7) The Declaration made by Dr. Chas. Doyne of the state of the cause betweene Arthur O'Doyne plaintiff and Teig O'Doyne defendant. Also a certificate concerning the same dated 1612. pp. 400-402.  
Index etc. pp. 404-411.

## Z 4. 2. 20.

Processionall in usum eccl. Sarisb, 141 fols., vellum [13th or 14th cent.]. 28·3×19.

## Z 4. 3. 19.

Responsa variorum Congregationum, et Decreta Sacræ Congregationis de propogandâ fide super dubiis moralibus et administratione Sacramentorum. Pro instructione Missionariorum ejusdem sacræ Congregationis. [Loftus MS.] 660 pages+32 fols., 26·5×19.  
[The date 1637 occurs on p. 650.]

## Z 4. 3. 20.

- (1) Discipline pour l'Eglise François de Dublin qui s'assemble a St. Patrick. 16 fols., 25·5×19·6.
- (2) Petri Brocasii ab Hondesplens ad Narcissum Marsh Archiep: Dublin: Epistola. De Sensu Hebr: iv. 12, 13, "Vivit Verbum Dei" &c., 1699. 9 fols., 23·6×18·4.
- (3) Academiæ Hiberniæ, præsertim Academiæ et Collegii SS. Trinitatis Dubliniensis Narratio Historica. 3 fols., 20·3×15·8.



- (4) Tractatus de utriusque Globi compositione atque usu. 11 fols., 25·1×17·5.
- (5) An Account of the Commencements held by the University of Trinity College at St. Patrick's Church A.D. 1614. 2 fols., 29·1×20·5.
- (6) Another copy. 2 fols, 30·2×20·8.

## Z 4. 3. 21.

Secretario Regolare del Rev<sup>mo</sup>. Pre<sup>r</sup>. Gnate. [Fabio Papaluone.]  
160 fols. (many blank). 1640. [Loftus MS.] 25·4×18·6.

## Z 4. 3. 22.

- (1) An Explanation of certaine objections proponed against the Roman Mass-Book. 44 fols., 20×15.
- (2) Disputationes de existentia Dei. Presentatum per Joannem de Quesada lectorem primum Regalis Conventûs Sanctæ Catherinæ Martyris Siemensis. Dictata a die 16 Septembris 1658. 61 fols., 21·6×14·5.
- (3) Commonplace Book (Perhaps of Dudley Loftus). 55 fols., 21·8×16·3.
- (4) Commentaria in Epistolam Hippocratis ad Democritum de Purgatione, 1681. 10 fols., 24·2×18.
- (5) Annotationes supra opus aliquod Roberti Boyle. 4 fols., 39·9×17·8.
- (6) Annotationes in Moyon, 1676. 3 fols., 23·9×17·8.

## Z 4. 3. 23.

Ecrits de Mons<sup>r</sup>. De Condou, et de Mons<sup>r</sup>. Claude; sur ce qui s'est passé entre eux, à l'ocassion de Madem<sup>lle</sup>. de Duras. 1678. 114 fols., 23·5×17·6.

## Z 4. 3. 24.

A MS. of the Civil Law de Actionibus. [Loftus MS.] 352 fols., 24×17.

## Z 4. 3. 25.

- (1) Lettre de Mons<sup>r</sup>. L'Evêque de Grenoble, à Mons<sup>r</sup>. de la Tour Daliez, sur la matière de l'Eucharistie; Avec la Réponse de Mons<sup>r</sup>. Claude. 1675. 125 pages. 23×17.
- (2) Lettre du R. P. De La Chéze à Mons<sup>r</sup>. Spon, Docteur en Medecine. 1680. 20 pages.

## Z 4. 3. 26.

Catlyn's Reports. 14. 15 Eliz: and somme broken years of her raigue. [Loftus MS.] 88 fols., 22·3×17·5.

Z 4. 3. 27.

Jacobi de Aredâ, S.J., Disputationes Metaphysicæ, Tomus Primus. 608 pages+5 fols., 22·9×15·6.

Z 4. 3. 28.

A Short view of the State of Ireland from 1640 to 1663. Containing a defence of K. Charles the First and Second. Together with a Letter of K. Charles the 2<sup>nd</sup>. relating to the Marquis of Antrim, July 31, 1663. With the Council's answer to it. 189 pages. 22·9×16·3.

Z 4. 3. 29.

Biblia Sacra Latine. Ex Translatione B: Hieronymi. Vellum [14th cent.]. 577 fols., 21×14·7. [In gatherings of 6]. List of proper names deficient after "*Septumoth*."

Z 4. 3. 30.

Biblia Sacra Latine. Vellum [early 15th or late 14th cent.]. 532 fols., 17·5×12·3.

Z 4. 3. 31.

Biblia Sacra Latine. Vellum [15th or late 14th cent.]. 425 fols., 15·9×10·2. [Very imperfect.]

Z 4. 3. 32.

Biblia Sacra Latine. Vellum [15th cent.]. 138 fols., 17·2×11·7. [Very imperfect]. All lost before *Micah*.

Z 4. 3. 33.

Biblia Sacra Latine. Vellum [14th cent.]. [Beginning wanting.] 375 fols., 17×12·9.

Z 4. 4. 1.

Book of Common Prayer in Hebrew. 1727. 118 fols., 22·3×13·8.

Z 4. 4. 2.

A Primer in Latin, of Q. Elizabeth's reign. The contents are as follows:—

Generalis Confessio peccatorum.

Calendar.

An Almanacke, 1561-1590.

Catechismus.

Preces Matutinae.

Prima.

Hora tertia.

Z 4. 4. 2.—*continued.*

Hora sexta.

Hora nona.

Preces Vespertinae.

Completorium.

Septem Psalmi.

Letania.

Psalmi de Passione.

Precationes de Passione.

73 fols., 14·9×9·6.

## Z 4. 4. 3.

Psalterium [14th cent.] [containing psalms, canticles, litanies and other prayers, etc.] [Loftus MS.]. 126 fols., 18·9×12·2.

## Z 4. 4. 4.

Tractatus de Graduationibus Simplicium Medicinarum (vellum). [15th century]. [Joannes Loghan medicinae doctor ex dono Baronis Hilton]. 353 fols., 20×13·7.

## Z 4. 4. 5.

Summe des Pleez personels et reals. vellum. [late 14th cent.] 184 fols., 20·4×15·3. [Imperfect. ff. numbered 1-268; but ff. 99, 120-199, 263, 264 are missing.]

## Z 4. 4. 6.

Slavonic. Poems, sacred and otherwise. [Loftus MS.] 76 fols., 22·2×16.

## Z 4. 4. 7.

Anonymi Disputationes Theologicae. [16th or 17th cent.] (Imperfect.) 116 fols., 21·6×17.

## Z 4. 4. 8.

Copies of 20 Original Letters from the Hon. Robert Boyle to Narcissus Marsh, while Provost of T.C.D., and Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin; respecting the publication of the Old Testament in Irish. 1682-4. 49 fols., 22·6×18.

## Z 4. 4. 9.

Regula de omnibus Historiis inchoandis et disponendis, secundum dies Calendarii. [Loftus MS.] 82 fols., 21·5×14·2. [15th cent.] [some leaves parchment].

## Z 4. 4. 10.

A Commentary upon the Song of Solomon. [16th or 17th cent.] [Imperfect.] 537 fols., 19·5×14·1.

## Z 4. 4. 11.

Observationes in Festa et Evangelia, in Spanish. [16th or 17th century]. 20+471 fols., 20·7×14·5.

## Z 4. 4. 12.

Leges Howelli . . . Principis totius Cambriæ . . . A.D. 922. 56 fols., 20·5×15·8. Some historical notes at beginning, 8 fols. [Thomas Maurice Whittintoniensis me possidet, 1616. "I lent to Mr. John Griffith of Bloxham, Enderby's Cambria triumphans, weh cost me 10s, and this MS. I tooke after his death in lieu of it." [Loftus MS.]

## Z 4. 4. 13.

- (1) Common Place Book, containing Latin Poems and an oration by Marcellus Rocha, S.J. 127 fols., 20·4×14·2.
- (2) Bellum Bothwellianum. A.D., 1679, gestum. [A poem in Latin hexameters.] 9 fols., 17·6×14·2.
- (3) Vers François par E. Deneuille. "A Milor Archevesque de Dublin." [1702]. 45 fols., 17·6×14·2.

## Z 4. 4. 11.

- (1) Fra: Joan: Dowdall, Tractatus de actibus humanis. 1682. 242 pages+7 fols. of notes. 20·5×15·7.
- (2) ——— Tract: de fide, spe, et Charitate. 1682. 304 pages. [Loftus MS.]

## Z 4. 4. 15.

Nicolai Frensh Episc<sup>i</sup> Papalis Wexfordiensis. Dictata Physicalia et Metaphysicalia. [1630.] 463 fols., 20·2×15·3. [Signat: Walter Jones. 1650.]

## Z 4. 4. 16.

Physica Universa Tradita a R. P. Antonio de la Hautoye e Societate Jesu, 1663. 366 fols., 20×15.

Printed sheet at end—Physica Acromatica—Præsides R. P. Antonio, defendet Comes Albertus de Hornes. Douay, 1663.

## Z 4. 4. 17.

Logica Tradita a R. P. Antonio de la Hautoye, 1662. 208 fols., 19·5×15·5. (presented to Archb'p Marsh, 1704).

Printed sheet at end—Philosophia Rationalis—Præsides R. P. Antonio, defendet Albertus Terlinck. Douay, 1662.

Z 4. 4. 18.

Anonymous:—Tractatus de Sacramentis. Tom: I. 324 fols.,  
20×15.

Z 4. 4. 19.

— — Tom: II. 329 fols., 20×15.

Z 4. 5. 1.

Anonymi Commentarium in tertiam partem . . . . Divi  
Thomæ Aquinatis. [16th or 17th cent.] 483 fols., 20×15.

Z 4. 5. 2.

Gabriel Fallopius. A ryght profitable . . . treatyse teaching  
the true Methode . . . to cure . . . Morbus  
Gallicus. Translated into English, 1576, by Petrus Anglus  
Agatthus. [Loftus MS.] 26+156 fol., 20·4×15.

Z 4. 5. 3.

In Universam Aristotelis Logicam. Opus hoc scripsit et accepit  
a R. P. M. Joanne Fiatho Societate Jesu, Alexius Stafford  
Hybernus Wexfordiensis, 1667. [Loftus MS.] 530 fols.,  
20·4×15.

Z 4. 5. 4.

Vocabularium Ecclesiasticum in lingua Latina, vellum (early 15th  
cent.) [Loftus MS.] [In gatherings of 6. One missing  
after the word "pessimo." Writing also changes here.]  
172 fols., 19·8×13·5.

Z 4. 5. 5.

Kentigerni Episcopi et Confessoris, Vita et Epistolæ. vellum.  
[13th cent.] [Joceline.] 62 fols., 19·5×15·2. In  
quaternions. [Signat: W<sup>m</sup>. Armar.]

Z 4. 5. 6.

Geoffrey Keating, 1570?-1644? His History of Ireland, in  
Gaelic. 28+255 fols., 20·7×15·7.

Z 4. 5. 7.

Tractatus de Sacramentis. 1591. 421 fols., 20·7×15·2.  
Dictatus a R. P. F. B. Delapina, 1588.

Z 4. 5. 8.

Anonymi Commentarius in primam partem, D. Thomæ  
Aquinatis. 357 fols. 19·9×15·6.

Z 4. 5. 9.

- (1) Anonymi Tractatus Theologicus (Imperf.) 100 fols., 21×14·8.
- (2) Materia de Sacrosancta Eucharistia et de Beatitudine ex D. Tho: per R. P. fr: Michhaele de Ohmeda, 1642-3. 222 fols.
- (3) Materia de Auxiliis Divinæ Gratiae ex D. Tho: per R. P. fr: Joane de Sanctos explicata, 1639-40. 76 fols.

Z 4. 5. 10.

Hugo de S<sup>to</sup> Victore:—Proverbia de Abstinentiâ et variis Virtutibus. [late 15th cent.] 11×132 fols., 20·3+13·7.

Z 4. 5. 11.

Curia Española, A.D. 1619. 172 fols., 20·6×14·9.

Z 4. 5. 12.

- (1) Robert Boyle, Episc: Leighlin, in Apocalypsin Apocalypseos Henr: More. 1680. 109 pages. 20·9×16·2.
- (2) Arbor de veritate existentiae. 5 pages. 21×16·2.
- (3) Anonymi Vita Sanctæ Brigidæ Virginis. Ex Bibliothecâ Cottonianâ et comparata cum MS<sup>to</sup> Bibliothecæ Ratisponensis. 3+24 fols., 20·4×16.

Z 4. 5. 13.

Manuductio ad universam Philosophiam. [Loftus MS.] 457 fols., 20·3×15·2.

Z 4. 5. 14.

A Common-place Book. [Containing "A catalouge of Dr. Loftus his Books taken July 16, 1689."] 162 fols., 20·3×15.

Z 4. 5. 15.

Anonymi Disputationes Physicæ. 82 pages. 21·4×16·3.

Z 4. 5. 16.

Common-place Book, containing drafts of private letters, etc., probably by Dr. Cæsar Williamson, circa 1662 (see page 35). 139 fols., 20·2×15·5.

Z 4. 5. 17.

Liber Sanctæ Mariæ Rievallis, vellum [early 13th cent.]. [gatherings of 5]. [Loftus MS.] 21·4×14. quo continentur.

- (1) Ambrosius, De Virginibus. 28 fols.
- (2) Historia de Nabuthe. 20 fols.

Z 4. 5. 17.—*continued.*

- (3) De Benjamin et filiis. 50 fols.  
Expositio domini Richardi ponf: de Scō victore parisius.
- (4) Ambrosius de Jejuniō. 3 fols.
- (5) De quibusdam partibus mundi. 4 fols.
- (6) De septem miraculis orbis. 1 fol.
- (7) De quinque Plagis Anglie. 3 fols.  
[Liber Richi Croo. ex dono Gregorii Bellwood.]

Z 4. 5. 18.

Old Law-Dictionary, in French, 1588. 528 fols. 21×15.  
[Property of Edward Loftus, son of Primate Loftus.]

Z 4. 5. 19.

- 17 Sermons by J. M., preached at Kilmegan, Kilkeel, Newry, Hillsborough, Drumbanagher and Mold. 1691-1701. 232 num. pages. 17·6×11·8.  
Also 4 loose letters from W<sup>m</sup> Reeves (afterwards Bishop) concerning authorship of above. 1877 & 8.

Z 4. 5. 20.

Anecdotes of the family of Stratford, Lord Baltinglass, etc 1773. 20 fols., 20·3×16.





# INDEX.

The numerals in brackets indicate the number of the occurrences of the name on the page.

	Page
Abbeylands of the manor of Dungarvan, 1628, .. .. .	51
Absence without licence: forfeiture of office by, 1645, .. .. .	54
Absentees from Ireland, .. .. .	8
Academiæ Hiberniæ: Narratio Historica, .. .. .	80
Accounts: what is due to several gentlemen for the Palatine families settled under them, 1723, .. .. .	25
— plumber's, 1622, .. .. .	49
— composition money wrongly entered to co. Waterford instead of co. Wexford, 1607, .. .. .	S, 48 (2)
— Francis Blundell, clerke of accempts, to be paid £40, 1614, .. .. .	48
— public, 1709-1725, .. .. .	25
— receipts not accounted for by auditor, 1725, .. .. .	9
— of a glass-house at Ballynegery, 1622, .. .. .	34
— of Dublin work-house, 1706, 1710, .. .. .	31
— of the exchequer in England, 1688-1690, .. .. .	34
— of the Treasury-office, 1714, .. .. .	15
Aerostic: a sacred, .. .. .	56
Act concerning delays in executions, etc., .. .. .	13
— exchange of glebes [1720 ?], .. .. .	28
— foreign importations, .. .. .	13
— forged money, clipping coins, etc., .. .. .	13
— martial law, .. .. .	14
— provision of ministers and St. Andrew's church, .. .. .	14
— removal of judgments, etc., given in Ireland, into England, .. .. .	14
— tithes, etc., payable by Roman Catholics, .. .. .	14
— for better settlement of glebes, .. .. .	28
— confirming deeds, etc., of persons out of possession, 1690, .. .. .	14
— prohibiting importation of coal, .. .. .	13
— relief and release of prisoners for debt, 1689, .. .. .	14
— remittance of rents, compositions, first fruits, etc., 1641-5, .. .. .	8
— repealing letters patents granted to James, Duke of Ormond, 1689, .. .. .	13
— the attainder of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, .. .. .	26
— to prevent clandestine marriages [1710], .. .. .	13
Actionibus (de): civil law, .. .. .	81
Acts of Parliament: account of several [1637 ?], .. .. .	26
Adams (Nicholas): Sir John Eustace against, 1684, .. .. .	54
— (Samuel) of Symons-court: case of, .. .. .	2
Adderley (Thos.): report concerning his complaint to the governour of the workhouse, .. .. .	3
Admiralty: acts of Council concerning, 1632, .. .. .	39
— jurisdiction, by Dr. Zouch [1663 ?], .. .. .	39
Adventurers in Cromwell's time: account of, .. .. .	7
Advertisement of experiments to be performed by a professor of chymistry, 1743, .. .. .	5
Advowson of Dromully parish, .. .. .	46
— the vicarage of Donnapatriek, co. Meath, 1632, .. .. .	52
Advowsons: reasons against a bill concerning, .. .. .	28
Æthiopic: translation of the gospels from, .. .. .	38
Affidavit: concerning army-clothing, 1721, .. .. .	24
— of David Kiefe, 1708, .. .. .	28

	Page
Agar (Charles): case against, 1686. . . . .	12
Agents for pensioners: case of, . . . . .	23
Agnew, D. C. A.: letter quoted by, . . . . .	19
Agriculture: proposals for improvement of, . . . . .	31
Aillon (Benjamin d'): letters from, . . . . .	20
Alan (John), Archbishop of Dublin: <i>Registrum, seu Liber Niger</i> [1530 ?], . . . . .	71
— <i>Repertorium Viride</i> , 1531. . . . .	33
Alarm to all Protestant Princes, by Fras. Broccardus, 1603. . . . .	62
Albin's Natural History of Birds: paintings for, . . . . .	16
Aldworth (Richd.): his estate, . . . . .	47
— (Sir Richd.): grant to, . . . . .	72
— — his warrant as Vice-President of Munster, 1626. . . . .	50
Alexander the Great: see Curtius Quintus, . . . . .	58
Allaire: letters from, . . . . .	20
Allen (El.): <i>Sphæra projecta in plano</i> , 1632. . . . .	15
— (John), sheriff of co. Wexford, 1607. . . . .	8, 48
— (Wm., Cardinal): a review of his trayterous justification of Sir W. Stanley, by H. Cons[table], . . . . .	66
— (Wm.): "Killing no murder," . . . . .	62
Allerton Shier: a presentment of recusants within (in verse), . . . . .	66
Allevollan (co. Tipperary): John Magrath of, 1629, . . . . .	51
Allowances to clerks in the secretaries' office, 1711-1717, . . . . .	22
Almansor, Rex Saracenorum: "Capitula stellarum" dedicated to, . . . . .	61
Alphonso or Alphonsus: music by, see Ferrabosco, . . . . .	55, 59, 60 (2)
Ambrosius (S) Mediolanensis: <i>De jejuniis</i> , . . . . .	87
— <i>De virginibus</i> , . . . . .	86
Amercement of certain of the Lords, 1634, . . . . .	40
Ammunition: see garrisons.	
Anatomy: <i>Anatomie flosculorum syndromes</i> , . . . . .	64
— Anatomical tract (in Latin), . . . . .	64
Anbigney (Lord): his lands in co. Cavan, . . . . .	51
Anderson (John): his petition against the Quakers, . . . . .	33
Andrew (Ensebius): grant to, . . . . .	72
Aneodotes of the family of Stratford, 1773, . . . . .	87
Anesly (Maurice): case concerning lands of Sherlockstown, . . . . .	1, 27
Anglesey (Earl of): appointed to dismiss disaffected officers, 1714, . . . . .	23
Anglia: <i>De quinque plagis Angliæ</i> , . . . . .	87
<i>Animâ et passionibus: Lecturæ de</i> , . . . . .	67
Anna (Maria): <i>Regule Cantus</i> , . . . . .	64
Anne (Queen of England): her order to dismiss disaffected officers, 1714, . . . . .	23
Annesley (Sir Fras.): grant to, . . . . .	72
Annesley (Maurice): see Anesly.	
Anonymous French letters, . . . . .	17, 18
Answers of the judges to the 21 questions of the House of Commons, 1641, . . . . .	42
Antichrist: discourse concerning, . . . . .	67
Antrim (Marquis of): letter from Charles II., relating to, 1663, . . . . .	82
Apocalypse Apocalypseos, by Henry More: remarks on, by Robert Boyle, Bp. of Leighlin, . . . . .	86
— The Holland Hypocalyps, 1626, . . . . .	78
Appeals to England, . . . . .	45 (11), 46 (1)
Aquinas (S. Thomas): commentaria in . . . . .	60, 85 (2), 86
Arabic-Hebrew Lexicon, by R. Tanchumius: excerpts from, . . . . .	67
Arabic and Hebrew: index of words, . . . . .	67
Arbor de veritate existentie, . . . . .	86
Archdeacon (Richd.): grant to, . . . . .	72
Archer (Walter) of Kilkenny: his appointment as attorney of Connaught, 1625, . . . . .	50
Arctophilax: concerning a book named, 1629, . . . . .	69
Ardfert diocese: state of, 1622, . . . . .	34
Ardagh (John Richardson, Bishop of), 1640, . . . . .	43 (3)
Arda (Jacobus de): <i>Disputationes Metaphysicæ</i> , . . . . .	82

	Page
Arhannion [?], of Marouillez : letter from, .. .. .	19
Aristotle : Annotationes in logicam, .. .. .	16, 85
— Curriculum totius philosophiæ, .. .. .	58
Armachanus, Codex, .. .. .	35
Armagh diocese : precedents of, .. .. .	37
— — state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
— (Archb'p. of) : grants for schools, glebes, etc., by Charles I., .. .. .	72
— — grant to, .. .. .	72
— county of (Royal grants), .. .. .	72
— (Dean of) : grant to, .. .. .	72
— the ancient right of the see of, Jus Primatiæ, 1672, .. .. .	55
Arms : manufacture of, .. .. .	24
— unlawful search for, 1716, .. .. .	23
Armstrong (Col. Andrew) : his wife's case, 1716, .. .. .	30
— (Mrs. Lucy) : her case about the Pretender's birth, and her letter, 1716, .. .. .	30
Army clothing, 1721, .. .. .	12, 34 (2)
Army in Ireland : dismissal of disaffected officers from, 1714, .. .. .	23
— matters concerning the, 1717, .. .. .	23
— pay of the officers of, 1720 .. .. .	24
— state of the establishment, 1722, .. .. .	24
— general officers on the Irish establishment, 1722, .. .. .	24
— recruiting scheme, .. .. .	29
— remonstrance against, during the impeachment of Lord Strafford, .. .. .	33
— warrant for chief leader of, in Munster, 1627, .. .. .	51
Arnold : music by, .. .. .	16
Arthur (Benedict) : case of, .. .. .	2
— his queries on Act concerning marriage of children, .. .. .	13
— (John), a merchant of Limerick : articles against, 1637, .. .. .	70
Articles against Dudley Fenner [1585 ?], .. .. .	57
— ministered to Edward Deringe, .. .. .	57
— concerning bishops, .. .. .	57
— propounded to the Bishop by the ministers of Suffolk, .. .. .	57
— of the Archb'p. of Canterbury (Whitgift), 1583, .. .. .	57 (2)
Ashe (Sir Thos.) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Aston (Wm.) : his case against Richd. Tisdall's election as member for Louth, .. .. .	33
Astrology : Capitula Stellarum .. .. .	61
— Observationes Astrologicæ, .. .. .	60
Astronomy : dedication of Astronomical Hypothesis to Narcissus Marsh, .. .. .	15
— an astronomical treatise in Gaelic, .. .. .	15
Athboy : town of (Royal grants), .. .. .	72
Athenry (Edward, Lord Baron of) : his estate, 1708, .. .. .	12
— his petition concerning John Browne [1690 ?], .. .. .	30
— (Francis, Lord Baron of) : case of, .. .. .	2, 11, 28, 46
Atherton (Jane) : wife of the Bishop of Waterford, 1641, .. .. .	44
Athlone : inscriptions at St. Mary's Church, .. .. .	58
— M. B. Conom, gunner at, .. .. .	25
— town of (Royal grants), .. .. .	72
Atkinson (Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	72, 75
Auditor or muster-master : alleged receipts, etc., for 16 years to 1725, not accounted for by him to Parliament, .. .. .	9
Audley (Lord) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Andouy (J.) of Saumur : letters from, .. .. .	19
Augustine of Canterbury (Saint) : his consecration oath, .. .. .	39
Aungier (Sir Francis) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Avery (Wm.) : ex libris, 1637, .. .. .	78
Aylmer (Jas.) : Edwd. Rutledge against, 1641, .. .. .	41, 43
— case of his assignee (T. Bumbury), .. .. .	47
Badurb of Cognæ : letters from, .. .. .	19

	Page
Baggot (John) of Catherlough : his grievances in 1726, .. .. .	47
Bagnall (Arthur) : concerning lands in Mourne, 1634, .. .. .	40
— (George) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Bagot (Marcus) : books copied for him, .. .. .	36, 78
Baillie (Wm.) : his lands at Clanchie, 1628, .. .. .	51
Baker (Henry) : letter from, concerning debt to Lord Baltinglass, 1637, .. .. .	53
Bakers : their case against the millers, 1723, .. .. .	12
Balenefay, co. Antrim : lands of, 1641, .. .. .	41, 44
Balentoy : unlawful search for arms at, 1716, .. .. .	23
Balfour or Belfour (Sir Jas.) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Ball (Wm.) : against J. and P. Watson, 1641, .. .. .	41, 43
Ballast-master : petition concerning the office of, .. .. .	5
Ballemurry, co. Carlow : Oliver Eustace of, 1635, .. .. .	70
Ballicone, co. Galway : Jas. Lynch of, 1636, .. .. .	70
Ballinure : tithes of, 1673, .. .. .	54
Ballyhaise : Thos. Newburgh of, .. .. .	11
Ballynegery : glass-house at, 1622, .. .. .	34
Ballyshannon : ship built at, .. .. .	47
Baltinglass (Lady) : letter to, from Henry Baker, 1637, .. .. .	53
— (Lord) : debt of £5 due the late, 1639, .. .. .	53
— (Lord) : anecdotes of the family of, 1773, .. .. .	87
— tithes of, 1673, .. .. .	54
Bandonbridge, co. Cork : Daniel Howard of, 1639, .. .. .	70
Bank of Ireland, 1721, .. .. .	3 (6), 4, 6
— of Joseph Fade and John Wilcocks : case of Robt. Lawe [1756 ?] .. .. .	4
Barbault (E.) senior, pastor at St. Martin : letters from .. .. .	17
Barbault (T.), junior, pastor at St. Martin : letters from, .. .. .	17, 21
Barbold de lardevine [Barbot de l'Ardennes ?] : letters from .. .. .	19
Barbor (1) and (2) : letters from, .. .. .	17
Barbot de l'Ardennes : letters from, .. .. .	17, 19
Barehet (E.) : letters from, .. .. .	19
Bardet of Rome : letter from, .. .. .	20
Bards of Wales : their privileges, .. .. .	37
Barin [pastor at Marans, eventually principal of Saumur Academy] : letters from, .. .. .	17
Barlow (Alderman) : his election as Mayor of Dublin [1712 ?], .. .. .	32
— (John) : award concerning his will, 1695, .. .. .	8
— his will, .. .. .	11
Barnewall (Nicholas) of Turvey, co. Dublin : his deed of gift of the advow- son of Donnpatrick, 1632, .. .. .	52
— report on the case of, 1715, .. .. .	9
— (Robert), 1636, .. .. .	36
Barnewel (Sir Patrick) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Baronets : leave to nominate two, 1628, .. .. .	51
Barrey : letter from, .. .. .	20
Barry (Redmond) of Rathcormuck [1695 ?], .. .. .	47
Barrymore (Jas., Earl of) : against Edwd. Richardson, .. .. .	2
— (Lord) : Lady Hall's petition against, .. .. .	47
Bartholomeus de Rubcis : Liber Abbaci, .. .. .	67
Baseoux : letters from, .. .. .	17
Baskett, or Bassett (Edwd.) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Bastwick (John), Prynne and Burton : bill against, 1637, .. .. .	53
Bath (Sir Jo.) : grant to, .. .. .	72
— (Nicholas) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Batthallon (Pascal et Jacques) : letters from, .. .. .	20
Baudinot, of Paris : letter from, .. .. .	19
Bauldry (Paul), [colleague friend of Bouhéreau and pastor at Ronen] : letters from, .. .. .	17
Baxter (Jo.) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Bealaborrowe, co. Wexford : Thos. Butler of, 1637, .. .. .	53
Bealiek : lands of, 1640, .. .. .	42

	Page
Beaujardin (pastor at Saumur) : letters from, .. .. .	17
— (Jeanne) : letter from, .. .. .	17
Beaumont (De), of Rochefort : letters from, .. .. .	19
Beek (Gabriel) : Chas. Norwood against, 1680, .. .. .	11
Beda (Venerabilis) : Commentaria, .. .. .	69
Bedell (Wm.) Bishop of Kilmore : his translation of the O.T. into Gaelic [1635 ?], .. .. .	71
Begge (John), 1642, .. .. .	26
Beguynus (Mauricius), advocatus : ex libris, .. .. .	58
Beleher (Jas.) : his account of secret-service money, 1723, .. .. .	25
Belfour, or Balfour (Sir James) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Bell (Jas.), a dissenter unwilling to be churchwarden, 1718, .. .. .	23
Bell : ordo ad campanam benedicendam, .. .. .	63
Bellay (F.) of Rochefort : letter from, .. .. .	19
Bellay (of Choisy proche Paris) : letters from, .. .. .	19
Bellemont (Earl of) : his address about Sir C. Porter and Lord Coningsby, 1693, .. .. .	27
Bellevive (De), of Tonsac : letter from, .. .. .	19
Bellew (John, Lord) : case of, .. .. .	2, 7
— (Lord) : breach of privilege [1725], .. .. .	14
— (Richd., Lord) Baron of Duleeke : settlement on, .. .. .	11
Belliard [ ? ] : letter from, .. .. .	19
Bellwood (Gregory) : ex dono, .. .. .	87
Bely, of Croisir : letters from, .. .. .	20
Benion (L.) : letters from, .. .. .	17
Benjamin et filiis, De : expositio Richardi de Sancto Victore .. .. .	87
Benvarden : Rev. G. Fanning of, 1716, .. .. .	23
Berengarius : De Corpore Christi, .. .. .	60
Berningham, <i>see</i> Birmingham.	
Berthelet (Thos.) : copy of book printed by, 1530, .. .. .	67
Bernard (Fras.) : chancery suit, 1716, .. .. .	14
— and John Nugent against Shanaghan and Augustine Nugent, 1713, .. .. .	7
— (Counsellor) : his opinions on cases, .. .. .	27, 28
Bernardeau (of Paris) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Bernon (J.) [colleige friend of Bouhéreau] : letters from, .. .. .	17
— [or Teron] : letters from, .. .. .	19
Berrotus Tentorius : letter to, from Samuel Trasiverus, .. .. .	66
Bertheau (of Montpellier) : letter from, .. .. .	20
Bertram, of Corbey : Liber de Corpore et Sanguine Domini, .. .. .	57
Berulæ (Denis) : the effects of [1705 ?], .. .. .	46
— (Margaret), .. .. .	46
Beyvil [?] (of Rochefort) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Beyrie (Turon de), Marquis : letters from, .. .. .	20
Bible in Gaelic : letters about the publication of, 1682–4, .. .. .	83
— <i>see</i> New Testament, Old Testament, Testamentum, Carmina.	
Biblia Latina, Vulgatæ editionis, .. .. .	82 (5)
Bibliotheca Publica Bodleiana : statuta, 1610–1621, .. .. .	35
— Worthiana : catalogue, .. .. .	15
Bill : concerning children, 1707, .. .. .	13
— for endowing vicarages and curacies, .. .. .	28
— for finishing certain churches in co. Cork, 1726, .. .. .	11
— for relief of Protestant children of Popish parents, .. .. .	11
— for securing the dependency of Ireland on Great Britain, .. .. .	45
— for the ease of the subject, .. .. .	11
— to redress misemployment of lands, etc., given to charitable uses, .. .. .	11
— of costs, .. .. .	78
— — in <i>Dunbar v. Ferguson</i> , 1710, .. .. .	9, 46
— — in <i>Eustace v. Adams</i> , 1684, .. .. .	54
Billingsley (Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	72
Bills : titles of, 1707, .. .. .	22
Binaud (P.) of Saintes : letter from, .. .. .	20

	Page
Bingham (Sir Henry): Richd. Bourck against, 1634. . . . .	40
Bingley (John) and John King: grant to. . . . .	72
Birch (Robt.): case of. . . . .	4
Birchall (co. Galway): Anthony Martin of. . . . .	47
Birds: water-colour paintings of. . . . .	16
Birmingham (Edwd.): his petition against Henry, Lord Shelburn, . . . . .	2
— (Fras.), Lord Baron of Athenry. . . . .	2, 11, 28, 46
— (Giles), <i>alias</i> Burke: his petition. . . . .	7
Birne (Chas.): administrators of. 1655. . . . .	70
Birne. <i>see also</i> Byrne.	
Birnes or Byrnes, of co. Wicklow (Royal grants). . . . .	72, 77
Birthday of the Prince of Wales: order against observance of, 1718. . . . .	23
Birtshall, co. Galway: Richd. Martin of. . . . .	3
Bishops: articles concerning, in Queen Mary's reign. . . . .	39
— new articles concerning. . . . .	57
— their rights, etc. (Royal grants). . . . .	72
Blackney (Thomasina): her case against Patk. Russell for promising marriage. 1630. . . . .	70
Blake (Henry), 1717. . . . .	12
— (Mrs.): her memorial concerning purchase of lands in co. Galway from Lord Dunkellyn, 1716. . . . .	29
Blake (Richard): lease given by. . . . .	7
— Robt. Blake against. . . . .	7
— (Robt.): his case against Richd. Blake. . . . .	7
— concerning the lease of Wales Courte farme [1705 ?]. . . . .	7, 46
— Dominic Burke's petition on behalf of. . . . .	7
— (Sir Walter): memorial to [1705 ?]. . . . .	7, 46
— (Walter) and Julian his wife: case of. . . . .	7
Blanc (T.): letters from. . . . .	17
"Blow out the Trumpet," part music. . . . .	60
Blue-Coat Hospital: concerning accommodation of Parliament in, 1728. . . . .	32
Blundel (Geo.): grant to. . . . .	72
Blundell (Fras.), Clerke of His Majesty's accompts., 1614. . . . .	48
— (Sir Fras.): grant to. . . . .	73
Bobin et Liege (of St. Martin): letter from. . . . .	19
Bodelie (Jane) and Thos., her son: petition of, 1641. . . . .	41, 43
Bodkin (Andrew): lease to, from Richd. Blake. . . . .	7
Bodleiana, Bibliotheta: extract from MS. in. . . . .	61
— Statuta, 1610-1621. . . . .	35
Boerhave (Cl: Herman): <i>Institutiones chemicæ</i> , etc., . . . . .	79
— —, <i>Prælectiones in rem Herbarum</i> . 1714. . . . .	79
Bogært (a cousin of E. Bouhéreau): letter from. . . . .	21
Boingnon [?]: letter from. . . . .	19
Bolton (Chas., Duke of), 1717 and 1719. . . . .	8, 23 (3)
— (Dr.): his reasons against the bill for advowsons. . . . .	28
— (Sir Edwd.). 1651. . . . .	26, 27
— (Lord Chancellor): his abstract concerning Lord Strafford. . . . .	26
— (Sir Richd.), Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1632, 1637. . . . .	52, 53
— <i>see</i> Bowlton.	
Bonaventura (Fras.): <i>Grammaticæ Hibernicæ Rudimenta</i> , 1655. . . . .	61
— (S.): <i>Hymnus</i> , 1628 (printed). . . . .	64
Boncœur (De): letters from. . . . .	20
Bonnell (Mr.): his notes on the authority of Parliament over inferior courts [1693 ?]. . . . .	45
Bonnet (of the Consistoire de la belle Croix): letter from. . . . .	20
Bonnevin (Renee) of La Forest: letter from. . . . .	19
Booth (Col. Humphrey): petition against [1717 ?]. . . . .	47
Bordes (a cousin of E. Bouhéreau): letters from. . . . .	21
Bossatran (of Niort): letters from. . . . .	19
Botany: <i>De Plantis</i> . . . . .	63
— <i>see</i> Boerhave.	

	Page
Bothwellianum, Bellum : a poem. 1679, .. .. .	84
Bougact (De), of St. Quens : letter from, .. .. .	19
Bouhéreau (Elie, senior) : letter to, .. .. .	18
Bouhéreau (Elie) : his correspondence, .. .. .	17-21
— — — memoranda concerning letters, .. .. .	18
— — — medical prescriptions preserved by, .. .. .	18
— — — miscellaneous fragments, .. .. .	18
— — — printed pieces among, .. .. .	18
— French Protestant documents deposited by, .. .. .	16, 17
— his address, .. .. .	20
— his Chronologia sacra manuscripta, .. .. .	22
— his notes, etc., for a history of the persecution of the Reformed Religion in France, 1656-1685, .. .. .	17
— letter from, to Robethon, Procureur au Parlement, .. .. .	19
— correspondence with his hostess at St. Saverien, .. .. .	17
— (Richard Des Herbiers) : letter from, .. .. .	18
Bouhlier (Phillipe) : letters from, .. .. .	20
Bourehier (Sir Jo.) : instructions delivered to, with his answers, .. .. .	73
Bourek (Richd.) : against Sir H. Bingham, 1634, .. .. .	40
Bourdeaux (physicians of) : printed pieces by, .. .. .	18
Bourke (Lord of Brittas) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Bowles (Wm.) : concerning tobacco. 1641, .. .. .	42, 44
Bowling-Green : Ursula Holton's petition concerning a, 1622, .. .. .	49
Bowlton (Edwd.) : letter to, from Sir E. Trevor, 1627, .. .. .	50
— letter to, from Dorothy, Lady Wright, 1629, .. .. .	51
Boyce (William) : music by, .. .. .	37
Boyde (Dav.) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Boyle (Robt.), Bishop of Leighlin : remarks on the Apocalypsis Apocalypseos of Henry More, 1680, .. .. .	86
Boyle (Robert) : annotations on one of his works, .. .. .	81
— his letters to Narcissus Marsh respecting the publication of the O.T. in Gaelic, 1682-4, .. .. .	83
Brady (Conway), footman : grant to, .. .. .	73
Bramhall (John), bishop of Derry : concerning the impeachment of, 1640, .. .. .	41, 42, 43, 54
— his letter concerning the tithes of Dungivin, 1639, .. .. .	52
— his petition, 1641, .. .. .	26
Brannockstown, co. Kildare : Maurice Eustace of, 1687, .. .. .	54
Braxton (Edwd.) : his memorial concerning a new way to manure land, Breach of privilege [1725], .. .. .	14
Breda : articles of peace at, 1667, .. .. .	68
Brennan (Chas.) : lands of the Moyrie settled upon, .. .. .	49
Brereton (John) : book transcribed by, .. .. .	57
Brett (Thos.) against P. & J. Watson, 1641, .. .. .	44
Brevet : letters from, .. .. .	20
Brewer (Thomas) : music by, .. .. .	60
— (Thos.) : case of, relating to Lord Bellew [1725], .. .. .	14
Brian (Dan. O') : grant to, .. .. .	73
Bribe to pack a jury [1700 ?], .. .. .	46
Brice (Rev. George) : against Christopher Greene of Holycross, 1636, .. .. .	7, 69
Brien (Wm.) : book copied by, 1688, .. .. .	55
Brigida (S. et V.) : Vita, .. .. .	86
Brittas (Lord of), <i>see</i> Bourke, .. .. .	73
Broad-cloth Weavers : their certificate concerning Archb'p King, 1727, .. .. .	31
— — — their petitions, .. .. .	33
Brocasius (Petrus) : letter to Narcissus Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin, 1699, .. .. .	80
Broccardus (Franciscus) : Alarm to all Protestant Princes, 1603, .. .. .	62
Brodrick : opinion of, concerning Thornton, the King's printer, .. .. .	1
Brooke (Sir Basil) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Brown (Dominick), of Galway : his debenture for surplusage of rent, 1612, .. .. .	48

	Page
Brown (John) and Susan, his wife : Wm. Snell's petition against, 1641, ..	41, 43
— (Col. John) : case of his Protestant creditors [1700 ?], ..	47
— (Val.) : grant to, ..	73
Browne (John) : Lord Athenry's petition concerning [1690 ?], ..	30
— (Sergeant) and Sergeant Fairfax : dialogue between, ..	57
Brummer (Frideric), of Bourdeaux : letter from, ..	20
Brunkard (Wm.) : grant to, ..	73
Brunus (Dom.) : <i>Annotationes dictatæ a.</i> ..	16
Buckingham (Duke of) : grant to, ..	73
Buckworth (Theoph.), bishop of Dromore : state of his diocese, 1622, ..	34
Budgell (E.) : letter from, 1714, ..	22
Bulkeley (Lancelot), Archb'p. of Dublin : <i>ex libris</i> , ..	71
Bulla Cœnæ Domini, Pauli Quinti, ..	63
Bulla Cœnæ Domini : <i>Tractatus de.</i> ..	66
Bullion or silver : waste of, ..	68
Bunbury (Thos.) : case of, concerning tithes [1701 ?], ..	47
Burgess (Fras.) : appointed usher of the Court of Wards, 1626, ..	50
Burke (Dominick) : his petition concerning a lease given by R. Blake to A. Bodkin, ..	7
— (Giles) <i>alias</i> Birmingham : petition of, ..	7
— (Richd.) : case against, 1717, ..	12
Burnet (Gilbert), bishop of Salisbury : reference to, ..	62
Burning of dissenting meeting-house, 1743, ..	25
Burroughs : music by, ..	65
Burton (Henry), Prynne and Bastwick : bill against, 1637, ..	53
Butler (Edwd.) : grant to, ..	73
— (Fras.) : case of, 1718, ..	27
— (John), son of Lord Mountgarret, 1620, ..	48
— (Pierce) : concerning lands of Donnoghmore, 1641, ..	42, 44 (2)
— (Sir Stephen) : crown lands held by him in Cavan and Fermanagh, 1631, ..	52
— (Thos.), of Bealaborrowe, co. Wexford : the wardship of, 1637, ..	53
— (Wm.) : his petition to Archb'p. King for assistance to go to America, ..	29
Butter-milk : Grand devomer of, ..	6
Byrne (Phelim M'Feagh) : grant to, ..	73, 74
Byrnes, of Wicklow, ..	72
— <i>see also</i> Birne.	
Bysse (John), Recorder of Dublin : his petition against J. and P. Watson, 1641, ..	41, 43, 44
— (Robt.) : against J. and P. Watson, 1641, ..	41, 43
Cæsar (C. Julius) : <i>commentaria</i> , ..	38
— <i>De orbis indagatiōe facta.</i> ..	35
Cairncross (Alexr.), bishop of Raphoe : his improvements, ..	11
Caldwell (Elizabeth) : her petition, ..	29
Calendar : <i>Explicatio Calendarii</i> , ..	68
Callaghan (Cahir) : grant to, ..	73, 75
Callebegges (= Killybegs), ..	26
Calthroppe (Chas.) : his lecture on copyhold tenures, 1574, ..	78
Camden (William) : letter to, by J. Dec. 1574, ..	67
Canonicum et civile jus : <i>formulæ et instrumenta</i> , ..	78
Canon Law : treatise on, ..	68
Canons : ecclesiastical, ..	79
Cansac (a cousin of E. Bouhéreau) : letters from, ..	21
Canterbury (Archb'p. of) : the articles of, 1583, ..	57 (3)
— petition of convocation of, concerning Cardinal Pole, ..	39
— form of oath taken by archbishops, ..	39
Canticles : commentaries on, ..	69, 83
Cantus Regulæ, Maria Anna, ..	64
Capitula Stellarum oblata regi magno Almansor, ..	61
Caragh, co. Kildare : tithes of, 1687, ..	54
Card-makers and Wyer-workers : petition of, ..	10



Carlile (Matilda <i>alias</i> Maud), wife of Edwd., 1615, .. .. .	70
Carlow, <i>see</i> Catherlough.	
Carmina in Vetus et Novum Testamentum, .. .. .	66
Carnidore, co. Donegal: Jas. Graham of, 1693, .. .. .	27
Carpendre (Joseph): ordered to pay £25 to H. Smith, 1641, .. .. .	41
— (Josuah): concerning tobacco, 1641, .. .. .	42, 43, 44, 52
Carr (Chas.): case of Robt. Shirt against, concerning St. Paul's Church, Dublin, .. .. .	1
— (George): concerning tobacco, 1641, .. .. .	52
— (Geo.): grant to, .. .. .	73
— (Robt.): grant to, .. .. .	73
— (Billingsley): grant to, .. .. .	77
Carriage of goods: proposals for, 1705, .. .. .	4
Carrickfergus (mayor of): election of, 1711, .. .. .	47
— petition of inhabitants of, for an allowance for fire and candles used by troops quartered there, .. .. .	24
Carroll (Sir Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	73, 75, 76
— (Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	73
— (John O'): grant to, .. .. .	73
Carteau (Professor of Philosophy, Coll. of La Rochelle): letters from, .. .. .	19
Carteret (Phelep): his book, 1664, .. .. .	40
Carthy (Dan Mc): grant to, .. .. .	73
Cartrow of Dugarbe, The, .. .. .	44
Cartwright (Mr.): his letter concerning church assemblies, .. .. .	57
Cashel diocese: state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
— mayorship of, 1708, .. .. .	13
— Wm. Yonge of the city of, .. .. .	70
Castle of Dublin: plumber's account for conveying water to the, 1622, .. .. .	49
Castle-chamber: a cause depending in, .. .. .	52
— Steward and Gray sentenced by the, 1639, .. .. .	54
Castlechichester, co. Antrim: Peter Hill of, 1633, .. .. .	52
Castlehaven (Lady): Col. Touchett's petition against [1703?], .. .. .	47
Castlejordan (King's co.): Sir John McCoghlan of, .. .. .	70
Castlestrange (co. Roscommon): Roidulph Lambert of, 1633, .. .. .	52
Castletoomc: sale of the castle of, 1618, .. .. .	48
Castrating physicians and quack-doctors: reasons for, 1725, .. .. .	5
Casy (Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	73
Catalogue of documents restored to La Rochelle in 1862, .. .. .	16
— of the books of Dudley Loftus, 1689, .. .. .	86
Catalogus Bibliothecæ Worthianæ (in Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin)	15
Catechismus, preces etc. ad usum puerorum [Queen Eliz.], .. .. .	82
Catherlough: John Baggot of, .. .. .	47
Catholic Highlander, The, 1689, .. .. .	35
Catholici Angliæ: Paulus V ad, 1606, .. .. .	63
Catlyn's Reports (14 and 15 Eliz.), .. .. .	81
Caulfield (Sir Toby): grant to, .. .. .	73
— (Tobias): his letter to Mr. Farnham, 1620, .. .. .	48
— (Wm.), Justice of King's Bench, 1717, .. .. .	29
Cavan, co. of: (Royal grants), .. .. .	73
— (Richd., Earl of): case of, .. .. .	2 (2)
Cavanagh (Donnell): grant to, .. .. .	73
— <i>see also</i> Kavanagh.	
Cecill (Lord): severall memorials of, .. .. .	36
Cerisy (Richier de): letters from, .. .. .	17
Censuræ Academicarum Italiae &c. 1530 [contains signature of H. Latymer],	67
Chambers de Hilton (Richd.), 1457, .. .. .	40
Chancery: appeals from court of, .. .. .	45
— examiner of the court of, 1634, .. .. .	53
Chapelized: John Twigg, minister of, his violent conduct, 1707, .. .. .	29
Chapon [Chope?]: letters from, .. .. .	19
— cousins of E. Bouhéreau: letters from, .. .. .	21

	Page
Chappel (Wm.), Bishop of Cork : state of his dioceses [1638 ?], ..	34
Charas, Moise (a chemist) : letters from, ..	20
Charitable Infirmary, Dublin : reasons for further contribution to, ..	5
— uses : misemployment of lands, etc., given to, ..	11
Charity Schools : society for promoting, 1725, ..	6
Charlemont : lands of (Royal grants), ..	73
Charles I., King of England : defence of, ..	82
— his Grants in Ireland, ..	71-77
— his letter concerning the building and repairing of custom-houses, 1639, ..	53
Charles II., King of England : articles of peace at Breda, 1667, ..	68
— his letter concerning impropriations, etc., 1667, ..	13
— letter from, concerning the Marquis of Antrim, 1663, ..	82
— petition to, concerning Act of Uniformity, ..	39
— remarks on the two papers writ by concerning religion, ..	68
Charles (John) : case of, concerning the lands of Pierstown, ..	13
Chauvin (Pierre) : letters from, ..	20
Chemistry, ..	4, 5, 64, 65 (2), 79, 81
— advertisement of curious experiments in, 1743, ..	5
— list of discoveries, by B. Godfrey, 1743, ..	4
Chichester (Arthur) of Dumgannon : against Viscount Ranelagh, 1655, ..	71
— (Sir Arthur) : grant to, ..	73
Child (Mr.) : soliciting assistance to go to America [1720 ?], ..	28
Children : bill for protection of, 1707, ..	13
— born beyond the sea : dialogue concerning, ..	55
— in work-house : proposal to teach trades to, ..	32
— marrying against the wills of their parents : act to prevent, ..	13
Chomet (of Paris) : letter from, ..	19
Chope [Chapon ?] : letters from, ..	19
Chouet (Jean Robert) : letters from, ..	18
Chreia, Compendium de, 1657, ..	58
Chretien (Eliza) : petition of, ..	9
Christ-Church, co. Cork, ..	11 (2)
Christ-Church, Dublin : repairs to, by H. Farnham, 1620, ..	49
Christ's Hospital, London : act concerning, ..	1
— — and Erasmus Smith's estate, 1716, ..	46
Chronica abbreviata a tempore Saneti Edvardi regis, ..	68
Chronologia Sacra : notes on, by E. Bouhéreau, ..	22
Church : treatises on the, ..	62 (2)
— assemblies : letter concerning, ..	57
— of England's loyalty : a new test of, answered, ..	68
— of Ireland : orders by James I. concerning, 1623, ..	33
Churches : bill for building and repairing, 1699, ..	29
— rebuilding and repairing, 1703, ..	12
Churchwarden : dissenter unwilling to be, 1718, ..	23
Churchwardens of Dublin parishes : agreement of concerning lighting and scavenging, 1725, ..	10
Civil bills : memoranda concerning, ..	28
— establishment : pensioners on, since 1717, ..	23
Clanchie : lands in barony of, 1628, ..	54
Claneboye (Jas., Lord Viscount), 1629, ..	51
Clanmaleere (Anne, Viscountess) : settlement of her estate, 1707, ..	11
Clanrickard (Earl of) : grant to, ..	73, 76
— (Richd., Earl of) and Lady Frances his wife : <i>versus</i> Robt. Sydney, Viscount Lisle, ..	3
Clare, county of : (Royal Grants), ..	73
Claude (Monsr.) et M. de Condom : <i>écrits de</i> , 1678, ..	81
— Réponse de, sur la matière de l'Eucharistie, 1675, ..	81
Clayton (Thomas) : music by, ..	79
Clemens (S.) Romanus : <i>Epistolæ</i> , ..	67
Clements (Edwd.) : claiming to be mayor of Carrickfergus in 1711, ..	47
— (Theophilus) : his appointment as agent to pensioners, 1721, ..	24

	Page
Clerical duties and morality : letter on, .. .. .	35
Clerke (Andrew), Alderman : order for apprehension of, 1611, ..	42
Clerks : allowances to, 1717, .. .. .	22
Clermon de Ste. Claire, L'Abbesse de : letter from, .. .. .	20
Clayton (Robt.) : his proposal for teaching trades to work-house children, ..	32
Clipping coins : act concerning, .. .. .	13
Clitandre a Philinte (humourous piece), Bouhéreau correspondence, ..	21
Clogher, co. Tyrone : lands in, 1628, .. .. .	51
— diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
— forms and precedents for the diocese of, .. .. .	79
— lease, by James [Usher ?], Bishop of Clogher, .. .. .	36
— taxation of the see of, 1617, .. .. .	79
Clonfert diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
Clonmacnoise diocese : Bishop Dopping's account of, .. .. .	35
Clontarf : estate of, .. .. .	2
— rectory of, 1637, .. .. .	70
Close (Maxwell H.) : translation of Gaelic astronomical treatise presented by, .. .. .	15
Cloth-weavers (The Broad) : their certificate to Archb'p. King, 1727, ..	31
Clothier : Benjamin Watts, his proposal, .. .. .	33
— Wm. Dames, his memorial, 1728, .. .. .	32
Clothing of the army, 1721, .. .. .	24
— trade : poor societies of the, 1728, .. .. .	32
Cloyne (Bishop of) : proceedings against, 1703, .. .. .	11
— diocese : state of [1638 ?], .. .. .	34
Coal : act for prohibiting importation of, .. .. .	13
— imported into Ireland, 1705, .. .. .	22
— supplement to Mercer's proposal concerning, .. .. .	4
— contract for coal for lighthouses, .. .. .	12
Coast-officer at Waterford, Wm. Dymond, 1716, .. .. .	13
Coclough (Adam) : grant to, .. .. .	73
— (Dudley) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Cœna Domini : Bulla Cœnæ Domini, .. .. .	63, 66
Coghlan (Capt. Garret) : case of, .. .. .	1 (3)
— (John) : case of, against Capt. G. Coghlan, .. .. .	1
— (Sir Jo.) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Coinage : act concerning, .. .. .	13
Coining halfpence, 1685, .. .. .	13
Coke : <i>see</i> Cooke.	
Colby (Rev. Saml.) : curate of St. Michan's, 1706, .. .. .	14
Coleman (Chas.) : music by, .. .. .	59
Coleraine, county of : (Royal grants), .. .. .	73
Collector of composition rents in Munster, 1633, .. .. .	52
Colley or Cowley (Sir Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Collins (Matthew) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Colossians : Epistle to the : notes on, .. .. .	36
Colvill (Lord) : grant to, .. .. .	73
— concerning the relinquishment of his claim for a grant of lands, 1618, ..	48
Commentaria in varia Festa Ecclesie, 1563, .. .. .	61
Commentary on the Book of Joshua, .. .. .	61
— on Psalm 72, 1603, .. .. .	61
— on the Song of Solomon, .. .. .	69, 83
— on Romans Coloss, etc. : R. Montagu's book, .. .. .	36
— on 1st Cor. 1-4, 1599-1600, .. .. .	61
— on Titus and 1st Tim., 1601, .. .. .	61
Commission of Peace for Leinster, 1651, .. .. .	26, 27
Common Bench (Court of) : rules and orders in, .. .. .	29
Common-law precedents, .. .. .	36
Common-Pleas : appointment of a judge of, 1625, .. .. .	50
— (Court of) : prohibitions by, .. .. .	56
Common Prayer (Book of) : reasons for not subscribing to, .. .. .	57

	Page
Commonplace-books (miscellaneous), .. .. .	36, 56
— containing catalogue of the books of Dudley Loftus, 1689, .. .. .	86
— historical (Dudley Loftus), .. .. .	78
— of Dudley Loftus, .. .. .	55
— perhaps of Dudley Loftus, .. .. .	81
— containing a criticism on Cardinal Allen's justification of Sir W. Stanley, by H. Cons[table] [1590], .. .. .	66
— containing disputation between Archb'p. Dowdall and Bishop Staples, etc., 1552, .. .. .	36
— of Divinity, .. .. .	64
— property of Caesar Williamson, F.T.C.D. [1660 ?], .. .. .	67
— — same containing drafts of private letters, 1665, .. .. .	86
— of Richard Montague, bishop of Norwich, .. .. .	55, 56, 78
— — miscellanea from French and Latin books, .. .. .	63
Commonplace on Rom. i, 14, by Richd. Spinke, with his recantation, etc., 1632, .. .. .	64
Commons (House of) : 21 questions of the, 1640, .. .. .	42
— — letters relating to the votes of the, 1749, .. .. .	5
Commonwealth : commission by the, relating to murders of Protestants since Oct., 1641, .. .. .	11
— — fining the enemies of the, 1651, .. .. .	10
Compendium de Chreia, 1657, .. .. .	58
Composition money : entered under co. Waterford instead of Wexford, 1607, .. .. .	8, 48 (2)
— of co. Clare : indentures of, 1585, .. .. .	48
— — rents in Munster : collector of, 1633, .. .. .	52
Compositions, etc. : act for remittance of, 1641-5, .. .. .	8
Compton (Henry), bishop of London : proceedings against, 1686, .. .. .	39
Conception : Immaculate, B.V.M., .. .. .	62
Concordats of France and Germany with Popes, .. .. .	63
Concordatum : letter of, for £804 to Archb'p. Jones and Sir Richard Wingfield, 1614, .. .. .	49
Condom (M. de) et M. Claude, Ecrits de, 1678, .. .. .	81
Confession of sins, .. .. .	65
Coningsby (Lord), 1693, .. .. .	27
— (Mrs.) : her petition to Thos., Earl of Wharton, .. .. .	8
Connaught : (Royal grants), .. .. .	73
— — King's attorney for, 1625, .. .. .	50 (2)
— — Lord President of : (Royal grants), .. .. .	73
Connor diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
Connor (Terence) and Mary his wife : their petition concerning lands in co. Mayo, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44
Coning (Egidius) : Tractatus de necessitate Gratia, .. .. .	61
Conolly (Wm.), Speaker : his patent, 1718, .. .. .	23
Conom, Matthew B. : his petition, .. .. .	25
Conrart (Junr.) : letter from, .. .. .	20
Conscience : liberty of, Reflections on K. James II.'s Declaration for, .. .. .	68
Consecration oath of St. Augustine of Canterbury, .. .. .	39
Consistoire de la belle Croix, .. .. .	20
Consistory court of Dublin : list of fees, .. .. .	79 (2)
Consors (médecin de La Rochelle), .. .. .	18
Constable (H.) : his criticism of Cardinal Allen's justification of Sir W. Stanley [1590 ?], .. .. .	66
— — poetry by, .. .. .	66
Contract for supplying four lighthouses with coal, etc., 1723, .. .. .	12
Contracts for clothing the army, 1718, .. .. .	12
Conversion of the Irish : answer to a pamphlet on [1700 ?], .. .. .	55
Conveyances of forfeited tithes, 1702, .. .. .	46
Convocation of Canterbury : petition concerning Cardinal Pole, .. .. .	39
Conway (Robt.), LL.D. : acta habita coram, 1596, .. .. .	80
Cooke (Alan), LL.D., Vicar-General of Dublin : his sentence against Albert Skinner, 1639, .. .. .	71

	Page
Cooke or Coke (Edwd.): his report of Shelley's case, 1581, .. .. .	78
— Lectura sur le statute De finibus, .. .. .	78
— (Walsing): grant to, .. .. .	73
Coote (Thos.), 1718, .. .. .	24
Coperario (Giovanni): music by, .. .. .	59 (2), 60 (3)
Copper-trade in Ireland: state of, by M. O'Connor, .. .. .	4
Copyholds: Chas. Calthroppe's lecture on, 1574, .. .. .	78
Corinthians (First Epistle to the): commentary on, 1600, .. .. .	61
Cork City: number of houses and hearths in, 1719, .. .. .	24
— bill for repairing churches in, 1726, .. .. .	11 (2)
— goods exported from, 1720, .. .. .	24
— Cloyne and Ross: registrar of, 1641, .. .. .	41
— diocese: state of [circ. 1638], .. .. .	34
— (Earl of): caveat against his grant of the manor of Dungarvan, 1628, .. .. .	51
Cos: the eight philosophers of the island of, .. .. .	6
Costs: bill of, .. .. .	78
— in <i>Eustace v. Adams</i> , 1684, .. .. .	54
— in the cause between the Rev. J. Dunbar and John Ferguson, 1710, .. .. .	9, 46
Cottel (Jo.): his petition concerning surrenders, .. .. .	80
Cotton: music by, .. .. .	55
Colley (Patk.): grant to, .. .. .	73
Counter (Capt.): his capture by Mrs. Armstrong, .. .. .	30
Court-Book of Esker and Cromling, .. .. .	56
Court-Martials in Dublin: minutes of, by Dudley Loftus, 1651-3, .. .. .	56
Court of Common Bench: rules and orders in the, .. .. .	29
— of Common Pleas: prohibitions by the, .. .. .	56
— — appointment of a judge, 1625, .. .. .	50
— of Wards, .. .. .	50
Courtney (George Ughtred): grant to, .. .. .	73
Cowley: <i>see</i> Colley.	
Cox (Sir Richd.), Chancellor of Ireland: petition to, .. .. .	30
Craford (Elizabeth): widow of Geo. Craford, 1692, .. .. .	12
— (George), gunsmith: will of, 1690, .. .. .	12 (2), 13 (2)
— (Jane), 1692, .. .. .	12
Craig (Sir Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	48, 73
— (Robt.): his petition concerning his ship lost in government service in 1703 in the West Indies, .. .. .	47
Cramatié (tutor to Richd. Bouhéreau): letters from, .. .. .	18
Cranford (Will.): music by, .. .. .	60 (3), 79
Creagh (Sir Michael): petition of, .. .. .	3
Criminal Causes: W. Trench solicitor for, his case [1704 ?] .. .. .	47
Criminals to be transported: list of, 1717, .. .. .	23
Crofts (Sir Jas.): disputation before, concerning the Mass, 1552, .. .. .	36
Cromling: Book of Esker and, .. .. .	56
Cromwell (Henry), Lord Deputy: letter to, against Provost Winter, [1650 ?], .. .. .	27
— (Oliver): account of adventurers in Ireland in his time, .. .. .	7
— "Killing no murder" dedicated to, .. .. .	62
— (Thos., Lord): grant to, .. .. .	73
Croo (Richard): <i>ex libris</i> , .. .. .	87
Crookhaven: disturbances at, 1714, .. .. .	22
Crow (Chas.), Bishop of Cloyne: proceedings against, 1703, .. .. .	11
Culme (Arthur), 1636, .. .. .	36
Cumming (Dr.) and other physicians: case of, .. .. .	6
Cunningham (Alexr.): his lands in Raphoe, 1628, .. .. .	51
— (Sir Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	73
— (Sir John): his lands in Raphoe, 1628, .. .. .	51
Cuppaige (Thos.), of Lamstown: his will, 1708, .. .. .	47
Curtius (Quintus): <i>De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni</i> , .. .. .	58

	Page
Cusack (Adam), .. .. .	8, 46
— (James), .. .. .	46
— (Jas.): his deed to Antony Maginnis, 1712, .. .. .	46
— (Jane), .. .. .	8
— (Robert), .. .. .	46
Custom-house fees, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44 (2)
Custom-houses : letter of Charles I. concerning the building and repairing of, 1639, .. .. .	53
Customs : (examinator of the), Mr. Lambert candidate for the place of, .. .. .	30
— of fish, <i>see</i> Collins (Matt.), .. .. .	73
Custos Ursi or Aretrophilax : concerning a book so entitled, 1629, .. .. .	69
D. (B.), a cousin of E. Bouhéreau : letters from, .. .. .	21
Dabonix (or Hatouix) : letters from, .. .. .	20
Dabson (Nicholas), 1639, .. .. .	70
Dagnerre : letter from, .. .. .	20
Dale (Dennis) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Dalton (Richd.) : his case against Dennis Driscoll, .. .. .	2, 7 (2)
Dames (Wm.) : his memorial on behalf of the poor societies of the clothing trade, 1728, .. .. .	32
Daniel, Book of : commentary on, by Bede, .. .. .	69
— — — <i>see</i> Hayne (Thomas).	
Daniell (Wm.), Archb'p. of Tuam : his Dedication of Irish N.T., 1602, (printed), .. .. .	3
— state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
Danvers (Dame Lettice), of Dublin, 1616, .. .. .	49
Darcie (Patk.) : agent for freeholders of Galway, 1635, .. .. .	53
Davis (Sir Jo.) : grant to, .. .. .	73
— (Saml.) : his case <i>re</i> mayoralty of Carriekfergus, 1711, .. .. .	47
Dawson (Col. Jas.), 1726, .. .. .	25
Dean (Eliz.) : case of, 1686, .. .. .	12 (2)
— (Joseph) : case against, 1686, .. .. .	12 (2)
Deane (Elizabeth) : grant to, .. .. .	73
Debordes (cousin of E. Bouhéreau) : letters from, .. .. .	21
Debt and credit of the nation, 1709–1725, .. .. .	25 (2)
— relief of prisoners for, .. .. .	14
Debtors (insolvent) in the city Marshalsea : petition of, .. .. .	6
Decimandi, Modus : (questions concerning), .. .. .	38, 79
Decretalia : index in, .. .. .	64
Dee (Joannes) : letter to William Camden, 1574, .. .. .	67
Deeds of settlement, etc., of persons out of possession, .. .. .	14
Deringe : <i>see</i> Deringe.	
Defamation : cases of, .. .. .	52, 70
Delafont : letters from, .. .. .	20
Delahoyd (Luke) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Delapina, F.B. : Tract on Sacraments, .. .. .	85
Delays in executions : act concerning, .. .. .	13
Delegates : court of, .. .. .	45
Delvin (Lord) : grant to, .. .. .	74, 76
Democritus : epistola Hippoeratis ad, .. .. .	81
Deneville (E.) : Vers François, 1702, .. .. .	84
Dengynyvigin : barony of, in Co. Clare, 1585, .. .. .	48
Deniston (Alexr.), 1708, .. .. .	12
— (Archibold), 1708, .. .. .	12
Denny (Art.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
— (Sir Edwd.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Deringe (Edwd.) : articles ministered to by the Privy Council, 1573, .. .. .	57
— (Richd.) : music by, .. .. .	59, 60
Dermot Roy (Connor Me) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Derry (Bishop of) : grant to, .. .. .	74
— (John Bramhall, Bishop of) : his petition, 1641, .. .. .	26

	Page
Desbordes (Henri), junr., bookseller at Saumur : letter from, .. .. .	19
— (Isaac), bookseller at Saumur : letters from, .. .. .	20
Des Herbiers (Richard Bouhéreau) : letter from, .. .. .	18
Desmond (Earl of) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Deuillat (of Maran) : letters from, .. .. .	19
Devourer of butter-milk : account of (printed), .. .. .	6
Dialogue concerning children born beyond the sea, .. .. .	57
— — the Bank of Ireland, 1721, .. .. .	3
Diary of Primate Narcissus Marsh, .. .. .	15 (2)
Dictionary : Gaelic-Latin (R. Plunkett, 1662) .. .. .	71
— Gaelic-English-Latin, .. .. .	37
— Hebrew-French, .. .. .	59
— Law, .. .. .	56
— Law, in French, 1588, .. .. .	87
— <i>see also</i> under Index, Lexicon and Vocabulary.	
Digby (Lady) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Dillon (Barth.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
— (Gerald) : his case against a bill against the growth of Popery,	12
— (Lord Viscount) : Lord Mayo's case against [1680 ?], .. .. .	46
— <i>v.</i> Taylor, 1659, .. .. .	70
Disaffected officers : dismissal of, 1714, .. .. .	23
Discipline des Eglises Reformées [1660 ?], .. .. .	59
— pour l'Eglise Françoise de Dublin qui s'assemble à St. Patrick, ..	80
Discipline : the book of, 1581, .. .. .	62
Discovery of a gaping Gulf : by Mr. Stubbs and Mr. Page, 1579, ..	57
Dissenter unwilling to be churchwarden, 1718, .. .. .	23
Dissenters : bill for ease to, .. .. .	28
Dissenting meeting-house : burning of, 1743, .. .. .	25
Distances on the earth from east to west, .. .. .	62
Distillers and Sugar-bakers of Dublin : proposal concerning tillage, etc.,	4
Divorce : Arthur Judge's petition for [1707 ?], .. .. .	47
Dolphin's Barn : quarry near, .. .. .	32
Donaghpatrick, co. Meath : advowson of, 1632, .. .. .	52
Donegal, county of : (Royal grants), .. .. .	74
Donell (Elinor nyne) : her petition against her husband, Dorby M. Dow-	
linge Kavanagh, .. .. .	69
Dongan (Thos.), 1651, .. .. .	27
Donnell (Fergus) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Donnellan (Jas.), 1651, .. .. .	27
Donnoghmore : lands of, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44
Doomp, or Dump (A) : music by, .. .. .	55
Dopping (Ant.) : grant to, .. .. .	74, 75
— (Antony), bishop of Meath : his account of his diocese, .. .. .	35 (5)
— — his letter to Bishop Wetenhall of Cork, 1696, .. .. .	79
— — his <i>Monitio pro Synodo</i> , .. .. .	79
— (Saml.), 1716, .. .. .	14
Doughty (Edwd.) : inscription to Dudley Loftus, .. .. .	78
Domot (J.), prestre de l'oratoire : letter from, .. .. .	19
Doull : teacher of rhetoric at Saumur, .. .. .	58
Dowdal (Edwd.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Dowdall (John) : treatises by, 1682-3, .. .. .	63, 84
Dowdall (George), Archb'p. of Armagh : disputation between him and	
Bishop Staples in 1552, .. .. .	36
Dowell (William) : MS. copied by him, 1687, .. .. .	78
Dowhane : lands of, 1641, .. .. .	44
Dowland (John) : music by, .. .. .	55
Down (Bishop of) : concerning Jas. Bell, 1718, .. .. .	23
— diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
Downerayle, co. Cork : weekly market and yearly fair at, 1633, ..	53
Downings, co. Kildare : tithes of, 1687, .. .. .	54
Doyly stuffs : making of, .. .. .	33

	Page
Doyme, <i>see</i> O'Doyme.	
Doyme (Thady) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Drelincourt (Laurent) : letters from, .. .. .	17
Dresail (Estienne), of Nantes : letter from, .. .. .	20
Driscoll (Dennis) : his case against Richd. Dalton, 1709, .. .. .	7 (2)
— his reply to Richd. Dalton's case, .. .. .	2
Drogheda : consistory court at, 1630-1, .. .. .	70 (2)
— town of : (Royal grants), .. .. .	74
Dromakee, co. Kerry : David Kiefe of, 1708, .. .. .	28
Dromore diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
Dromully parish : advowson of, .. .. .	46
Drummond (Malcolm), undertaker : his lands at Strabane, 1628, .. .. .	51
Du Châtenay (Legoux) : letter from, .. .. .	20
Dublin Castle : conveyance of water to it, .. .. .	49
Dublin : custom-house, building, .. .. .	53
— corporations : memorials from, .. .. .	6
— election of magistrates in, .. .. .	3
— infirmary, .. .. .	5
— (port of) : tannage of ships, 1709-1710, .. .. .	22
— Society : notice concerning marle for manuring land, .. .. .	4
— lighting and scavenging of streets, 1725, .. .. .	10
— list of fees presented by the Archb'p. and Consistory Court of, .. .. .	79 (2)
— numbers of Protestants and Papists able to bear arms in, .. .. .	9
— roll of names relating to, before Nov., 1690, .. .. .	9
— Romish clergy in Dublin diocese, 1697, .. .. .	38
— University : commencements at St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1614, .. .. .	81 (2)
— —, <i>see also</i> Trinity College, Dublin.	
— Weekly Journal, 1726, .. .. .	5
— workhouse, .. .. .	31 (2)
— wyer-workers and eard-makers, .. .. .	10
— canons of synod holden in Dublin [1270 ?], .. .. .	34
Dugarbe : the Cartrow of, .. .. .	44
Duleeke : Richard, Lord Bellew, Baron of, 1707, .. .. .	11
Dunbar (John) : Curriculum totius Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ, 1618, .. .. .	58
Du Mont (Jacques), Médecin à La Rochelle, .. .. .	18 (3)
Dump (A.), or Doomp : music by, .. .. .	55
Dun (M.) : account of Sir P. Dun's money, made by, 1723, .. .. .	30
— (Sir Patrick) : his affairs, 1713-1723, .. .. .	30 (3)
— his case concerning hospitals for soldiers in the late war [1708 ?], .. .. .	6, 47
Dunbar (Rev. Jerem.) : bill of costs, 1710, .. .. .	9, 46
— (Sir John) : against Sir G. Hume, 1641, .. .. .	41, 44
Dunbarr (John) : his signature, .. .. .	37
Duncannon : fort of, .. .. .	24
Duncombe (Eleazas) : Determinatio, 1633, .. .. .	64
Dungarvan : lands of the manor of, 1628, .. .. .	51
Dungiven (co. Derry) : tithes of, 1639, .. .. .	52 (2)
Dunkellyn (Lord) : lands purchased from, 1716, .. .. .	29
Dunkyn (Patk.) : sequestrator of tithes, etc., 1631, .. .. .	70
Dunne (Thady) : his case against a bill against Popery, .. .. .	12
Dunoyer (of Chonnaï-Char) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Dunsany (Christopher, Lord) : against Tuite and Rawlins [1700 ?], .. .. .	46
— (Lord) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Dupasiage Voutron : letter from, .. .. .	19
Du Prelin (or Du Previt) l'Egoûx : letters from, .. .. .	20
Dupuy (of Fontenoy), physician : letters from, .. .. .	19
Durant (Thomas) : Orationes, 1675, .. .. .	67 (2)
Duras (M'd'lle de) : controversy about her, 1678, .. .. .	81
Du Rondel (Jacques) : letter and poem, .. .. .	19
Duroys (or Doyly stuffs) : making of, .. .. .	33
Dutch language : Exercitium horarium, etc., .. .. .	65, 78
Dutton (Sir Thos.) : grant to, .. .. .	73, 74



	Page
Dye (Saml.), 1723, .. .. .	31
Dykes (Andrew) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Dymocke (Rand.), curate of Clontarf, 1637, .. .. .	70
Dymond, (Wm.), coast-officer of Waterford, 1716, .. .. .	13
Ease of the subject : bill for the, .. .. .	11
East, or Este (Thomas) : music by, .. .. .	65
Eceles (Sir John) : case of, .. .. .	2
Ecclesiastical : abstract of livings presented unto, since Easter, 1630, .. .. .	52
— act concerning exchange of glebes [1720 ?], .. .. .	28
— act for settlement of glebes, .. .. .	28
— appeals to England, .. .. .	45 (2)
— argument concerning setting of leases, .. .. .	28
— bill concerning vestries, building churches, etc., 1699, .. .. .	29
— causes : rules for the King's Commissioners in, .. .. .	69
— concerning the bill of unions and residence, .. .. .	28
— endowment bill, .. .. .	28
— exemption of barren heath from tithes, .. .. .	29
— law, .. .. .	79 (6)
— orders of James I. concerning the Church of Ireland, 1623, .. .. .	33
— precedents, .. .. .	38, 79 (2)
— reasons against bill concerning advowsons, .. .. .	28 (2)
— reasons concerning an act for provision of ministers, 1703, .. .. .	28
— register of faculties, 1745-1829, .. .. .	69 (4)
— <i>see also</i> Tithes, etc.	
Echlin (Robt.), B'p. of Down and Connor : state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
Eclipse of the moon : account of, in 1718, .. .. .	5
Edward the Confessor : <i>Chronica abbreviata a tempore S. Edvardi</i> , .. .. .	68
Edward VI., King of England : device for the succession, .. .. .	62 (2)
—, history of the reign of, .. .. .	36
Eight philosophers of the Island of Cos : a short history of the, .. .. .	6
Election (theological), .. .. .	61
Elizabeth, Queen of England : association for the preservation of her person, 1584, .. .. .	57
— speeches, etc., to by L. Humphrey, in Latin, 1572, etc., .. .. .	56 (3)
— history of the reign of, .. .. .	36
Elphin diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
Ely O'Carroll : plantation of, .. .. .	74
Emen (of Soubiz) : letters from, .. .. .	19
Endowment bill, .. .. .	28
Engine and factory : Mr. Steele's, .. .. .	31
English statutes : table of contents to the, .. .. .	33
Enis Disert rectory (Queen's co.), 1641, .. .. .	41, 43 (4)
Ephrem Syrus (S.) : <i>Sermo de doctrinâ et eruditione, Syriace et Latine</i> , .. .. .	38
<i>Sermo de humilitate</i> , .. .. .	38
Erasmus Smith : surplusage of estate of, 1716, .. .. .	46
— schools in Ireland : act concerning, .. .. .	1
Error (Writs of) : the Lord Chancellor's opinion of, 1634, .. .. .	40
Esker and Cromling : the Court Book of, .. .. .	56
Esmond (Sir Laur.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Este, or East (Thomas) : music by, .. .. .	65
Esther : <i>The Book of Esther in Hebrew</i> , .. .. .	59
Estwick (Rev. John) : his agreement with Sir J. Eustace concerning tithes, 1673, .. .. .	54
Ethiopic : translation of the gospels from, .. .. .	38
Eucharist : Rabanus Maurus de sacramento Eucharistiae, .. .. .	57
— Bertram, <i>Liber de Corpore and Sanguine Domini</i> , .. .. .	57
— <i>Lettre sur la matière de l'Eucharistie</i> , 1675, .. .. .	81
— Berengarius, <i>De Corpore Christi</i> , .. .. .	60
— <i>Bulla coenae Domini Pauli V</i> , .. .. .	63, 66
— <i>See</i> Mass, Olmeda.	

	Page
Euchologion [18th century].	68
Eustace (Edwd.): his marriage.	47
— (Sir John): his agreement with Rev. J. Estwick concerning tithes, 1673.	54
— — his case against N. Adams and others, 1684 and 5.	54
— — letters from, concerning tithes, 1692-1704.	54
— (Sir Maurice): his will, 1665.	11
— (Maurice): grant to.	74
— — letters to from Sir John Eustace concerning tithes, 1692-1704.	54
— — of Brannockstown, Kildare: concerning tithes, 1687.	54
— (Oliver): of Ballemurry in co. Carlow, proceedings against, 1635.	70
Exchequer accounts, 1688-1690.	34
— oath of the barons of the.	25
— officers: case of.	29
— remembrancer of the court of, 1625.	50
Exeise (inland): a short view of the.	5
— duties on spirits and tobacco.	5
— new commission of, 1721.	28
— tobacco seized at Kinsale and Limerick, 1641.	42 (3), 52
Exciseman: Wm. Porter, his memorial, 1722.	27
Execution: delays in, and superseding.	13
Exercitium horarium, diurnum, etc.,	65
Exeter College, Oxford: extract from MS. belonging to.	61
Exorcismus ad exorcisandum infirmos.	63
Exports: and imports (Irish), value of, for 19 years to March, 1717.	8
— value of, for 7 years to March, 1716.	8
— hides, beef, butter and tallow, 1698-1714.	22
Exports from Cork, 1720.	24
Eyres (Sir Jo.): grant to.	74
Ezra, book of: <i>see</i> Hayne (Thomas).	
F. C.: letter from (Bouhéreau correspondence).	19
Faber: letters from.	19
Factory and engine: Mr. Steele's.	31
Faculties: registers of, 1745-1829.	69 (4)
Fade (Jos.) and Isachar and John Wilcocks: their bank	4
Fagan (Sir Chas.), a priest, 1630.	70
Fairbrother (Saml.).	10
Fairfax (Sergeant) and Sergt. Browne: dialogue between.	55
Faith: anonymous Latin treatise on.	61
Falkland (Lord Deputy): his signature.	49 <i>et seq.</i>
Fallopium (Gabriel): <i>De Morbo Gallico</i> , 1576.	85
Fanning (Rev. Geof.) of Benvarden: his deposition, 1716.	23
Fargot: letters from.	19
Farnham (Humphrey): addition to his will of 1623.	49
— administrator's account of his estate, 1624.	49
— letter concerning his will and Lady Wright, 1627.	50, 51
— letter to, from Tobias Caulfield, 1620.	48
— dispute between him and Patk. Turnor.	49
— reimbursement to, for repairing Christ Church, 1620.	49
Farnier de Montignat: letters from.	19
Farrant (Rev. Henry), vicar of Moylary: concerning tithes, 1631.	70
Farrol (Ross and Brian): grant to.	74
Faryæques (Franciscus) Insulensis: <i>Quæstiones Theologicæ</i> , 1682.	66
Fasting.	66, 87
Faustus: <i>Epistolæ</i> .	62
Faustinus: <i>Epistolæ Faustini, Fausti et Paulini</i> .	62
Fees in suits: order concerning, 1634.	40
— list of, presented by Consistory Court of Dublin.	79 (2)
Fenner (Dudley): articles against, with his answers, [1585?].	57

	Page
Fenton (Mr.): his memorial concerning a piece of ground called the Pigeon Park, .. .. .	32
Ferguson (John): bill of costs, 1710, .. .. .	9, 46
Fermanagh, county of: (Royal grants), .. .. .	74
Fermoy (David Roche, Viscount), 1636, .. .. .	10
— — — — —, grant to, .. .. .	74
Ferrius (Joannes), writer on anatomy: Flores Librorum J. F., .. .. .	64
Ferns diocese: state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
— — — — — (Thos. Ram. bishop of): grant to, .. .. .	74
Fernyers: music by, .. .. .	55
Ferrabosco (Alphonso): music by, .. .. .	39 (2)
— — — — — see Alphonso or Alphonsus.	
Ferriere Roissé (De), of St. Martin: letter from, .. .. .	20
Festa Ecclesiæ: commentarius in varia, 1563, .. .. .	61
— — — — — et Evangelia: notes on, in Spanish, .. .. .	84
— — — — — totius anni: observationes in, .. .. .	60
Fevers: the curing of, .. .. .	64
Fiathus (M. Joannes): Opus in universam Aristotelis Logicam, 1667, .. .. .	85
Fines to be inflicted on the enemies of the commonwealth, 1631, .. .. .	10
Finney (Robt.): Robt. Stoute's case against, 1648, .. .. .	26
First-fruits, etc.: act for remittance of, 1641-5, .. .. .	8
— — — — — office, list of untaxed livings in, presented unto since 1630, .. .. .	52
— — — — — office, records of the, .. .. .	37
Fish: customs of, see Collins (Matt.), .. .. .	73
Fisher (Sir Edwd.): grant to, .. .. .	74
Fishing in Ulster: grant of royal, .. .. .	72
Fitzgerald (Sir Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	74
— — — — — (Maurice): grant to, .. .. .	74
— — — — — (Sir Luke): Bp. of Meath's petition against, etc., 1636, .. .. .	36 (2)
— — — — — (Redmond): grant to, .. .. .	74
Fitz-Gibbon (Edm.), or White-Knight: grant to, .. .. .	74
Fitz-James (Walter): his letter to his son, 1600, .. .. .	48
Fitzwilliam (John), General: watercolours purchased by, .. .. .	16
Flaherty (Cornet Robt.): case of, .. .. .	7
Flamand [?] (a prisoner at La Rochelle): letters from, .. .. .	17
Fleet Street: report concerning ground in, .. .. .	10
Fleming (Gar.): grant to, .. .. .	74
Folliot (Sir Henr.): grant to, .. .. .	74
Forbes (Art.): grant to, .. .. .	74
Forbes (A.) of St. Jean: letter from, .. .. .	19
Foreign commodities (imported): duty on, .. .. .	13
Forfeiture of office by absence without licence, 1645, .. .. .	54
Formula votorum, .. .. .	65
Formulae et instrumenta secundum jus canonicum et civile, .. .. .	78
Forster (John): his award concerning J. Barlow's will, 1695, .. .. .	8
Fort of Duncannon: maintenance of, 1722, .. .. .	24
— — — — — of the Moyrie, Armagh, 1623, .. .. .	49
Forte (Geo.) of Maryborough: his licence to dress leather, 1624, .. .. .	49
Fort, concerning (Royal grants), .. .. .	74
— — — — — in Ireland: letter concerning, .. .. .	72
Fortin (Susanne) of Salle: letter from, .. .. .	19
Fotherley (Thos.): grant to, .. .. .	74, 76
Four-Court Marshalsea in Dublin: petition for a chaplain, .. .. .	9
Fouer (of Paris): letters from, .. .. .	19
Fourean: letter from, .. .. .	20
Fourneaux (Vieux), a pervert: letters from, .. .. .	20
Fowler (Wm.): his lands in co. Fermanagh, 1631, .. .. .	52
France: Concordata Regni Franciæ cum Leone X., [1515], .. .. .	63
— — — — — see French.	
Francis d'Assisi (Saint): The Rule of, in Gaelic (printed 17th cent.), .. .. .	64
— — — — — De Sanctis Ordinibus, S. Francisci (printed 1625), .. .. .	64

	Page
Franciscan friar : articles against John Preston, 1635, .. ..	69 (2)
François (of Pairé) : letter from, .. ..	19
Frederick III. of Denmark and Norway : treaty of Charles II. with, 1667,	68
Freeholders of co. Galway : their title to their estates, 1635, .. ..	53
Freeport (Mr.) : Dialogue concerning the Bank of Ireland, 1721, .. ..	3
French (Allen), poursuivant : his petition, etc., 1614, .. ..	8, 48
— (Gregory) : concerning lands in co. Mayo, 1641, .. ..	42, 44
French (language and people) : Bouhéreau correspondence, .. ..	17-21
— Law Dictionary, 1588, .. ..	87
— Memoires et piéces pour servir a l'histoire generale de la persecution faicte en France contre ceux de la Religion Reformée, 1656- 1685, .. ..	17
— Protestant documents belonging to La Rochelle, .. ..	16, 17
— Marriage : treatise against, by Messrs. Stubbs and Page, 1579, .. ..	57
— Reformed Church : acts of National Synods, 1559, etc., .. ..	58 (2)
— — — : discipline of, [1660 ?], .. ..	59, 80
French (Nicolas), R. C. Bishop of Wexford : <i>Physicalia et Metaphysicalia</i> , 1630, .. ..	84
Fullerton (Sir Jas.) : grant to, .. ..	74
Fuschins (Leonard) : The makying of medicines, 1557, .. ..	65
G. (Thos.) : music by, .. ..	60
Gælic : Bishop Bedell's translation of the Old Testament [1630 ?], .. ..	71
— Dictionarium Latino-Anglo-Hibernicum, 1712-1730, (Walsh and Meahan), .. ..	37
— Vocabularium Latinum et Hibernum, 1662, Plunkett, .. ..	71
— Rudimenta Grammaticæ Hibernicæ, Fr. Antonius Italy, 1631, .. ..	63
— Rudimenta Grammaticæ Hibernicæ, Fra. Bonaventura, 1655, .. ..	61
— Geoffrey Keating's History of Ireland, .. ..	36, 85
— Poems against Calvinists and scientists, .. ..	35
— Summary of the Rule of St. Francis (printed) xvii. cent., .. ..	64
— Astronomical treatise, .. ..	15
Galileo : Mathematicall collections and translations from, .. ..	36
— Tractatus de motu locali, 1687, .. ..	78
Galway : freeholders of co., their title, .. ..	53
Galtrym (Nicholas Husse, Baron of) : case of, 1448, .. ..	40
Garbusay (bankers at Lyons) : letters from .. ..	19
Gardner (Mr.) : his lecture, 1575, .. ..	78
Garnauld (of Paris) : letters from .. ..	19
Garrisons in Ireland : powder and ball in, 1719, .. ..	24
Gausson (Etienne), of Saumur : letters from, .. ..	21
Gentlemen's Apology to the Ladies, relating to theatrical disturbance, 1747, .. ..	6
Geogh (Patrick) : his claim to lands in Mourne, 1634, .. ..	40
Geoghagan (Brian Mc.) : grant to, .. ..	74
Geography : <i>De quibusdam partibus mundi</i> , .. ..	87
Geometry : <i>Disquisitio quedam</i> , .. ..	67
George (H., King of England) Prince of Wales : his birthday not to be observed, .. ..	23
Geraldinus (Christopherus), .. ..	36, 61
Germany : Concordata Germanica Nicolai Papæ Quinti, 1448, .. ..	63
Gething (Richd.), collector of composition rents in Munster, 1633, .. ..	52
Gibbins (Symon) : his cause against the Bishop of Cloyne, 1703, .. ..	11
Gibbons (Orlando) : music by, .. ..	15, 59 (2), 60, 79
— (Richd.) : music by, .. ..	59
Gibson (Mr.), 1753, .. ..	10
Gildas : <i>Liber querulus de excidio Britannicæ</i> , .. ..	61
— <i>see</i> Nennius.	
Granton (of the Consistoire de la belle Croix) : letter from, .. ..	20
Glasgow, General Assembly at, 1581, .. ..	62
Glass-house at Ballynegery, 1622, .. ..	34
Glatigny (Adam de) and Mary his wife, <i>re</i> Denis Beruloe [1705 ?], .. ..	46

	Page
Glebes : act concerning exchange of, [1720 ?], .. .. .	28
— act for better settlement of, .. .. .	28
Globes : treatise, in Latin, on the making and use of the globes, .. .. .	81
Guate (Prer.) : Secretario Regolare, 1640, .. .. .	81
“Go from my window” (part music), .. .. .	60
God’s revenge against punning, 1716, .. .. .	6
Godfrey (B.), professor of elymestry : list of his discoveries, 1743, .. .. .	4
Gofton (Francis) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Gold coin : lowering the, 1736-7, .. .. .	6 (2), 10
— standard : considerations concerning, [1735], .. .. .	33
Goodall : music by, .. .. .	65
Goods : carriage of, 1705, .. .. .	4
Goodwin (Wm.) : concerning his appeal in 1635, .. .. .	7
Gore (Nathaniel) : his petition, [1717 ?], .. .. .	47
— (Ralph), Alderman : his account of grand jury’s mistake in a bill concerning a playhouse riot, .. .. .	3
Gospels : Human Element in the, by G. Salmon, .. .. .	59
Gougeon (Gregoire) : letters from, .. .. .	18
Grace : (theological), .. .. .	22, 61, 86
Grafton (Duke of) : private letter to, from the Lords Justices, 1723, .. .. .	24
Graham (Jas.) of Carnidore : arrears due by, 1693, .. .. .	27
Grammar, Gaelic, by Antonius Haly, 1634, .. .. .	63
— — by Fra. Bonaventura, 1655, .. .. .	61
Grand Jury : mistaken verdict, .. .. .	3
Grandison, Lord Deputy, .. .. .	49
Grants in Ireland, Royal, 1604-1631, .. .. .	71-77
Gray (Jas.) : order concerning his complaint, 1612, .. .. .	54 (2)
Greame (Sir Richd.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Greant (Sir Richd.) : grant to, .. .. .	74
Greene (Christopher) : against Geo. Brice, curate of Holy Cross, .. .. .	7, 69
Grenoble (L’Evêque de) : Lettre de, à M. de la Tour Daliez, 1675, .. .. .	81
Grenon (Jean) : his collection of medals, .. .. .	58
Grey Coat Hospital : accounts of, for 1702-1705, .. .. .	9
Griffith (John), F.T.C.D. : his account book, 1683, etc., .. .. .	40
— (John) of Bloxham : e libris, 1616, .. .. .	84
Grimstone (Obediah), mare of Cork : letter from, 1737, .. .. .	6
Grindall (Edmund), Archb’p. of York : restitution of, 1580, .. .. .	57
Grollier (Timothy) : concerning tobacco, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44
Grosseteste (Robt.), Bishop of Lincoln : De libero arbitrio, .. .. .	61
Groves (Col.) : complaint of Wm. Hume against, 1718, .. .. .	29
Guibert : letter to, .. .. .	20
Guibert or Guybert, cousins of E. Bouhéreau : letters from, .. .. .	21
Guillaudeau (Joseph) : Journal of what passed at La Rochelle, 1584-1643, .. .. .	16
Guiranton (of Bordeaux) : letters from, .. .. .	20
Guittardrie (a la forest sur Saivre) : letters from, .. .. .	19
Guybert : signature of, .. .. .	17
H. (W.) of Grey’s Inn : The Parson’s Lawe, .. .. .	79
Haines (Edwd.) : executor of G. Craford, 1692, .. .. .	12, 13 (2)
Halfpence : coining, 1685, .. .. .	13
Halley (Edm.) : Sphæra Cælestis, [1665 ?], .. .. .	15
Haly (Fr. Antonius) : Rudimenta Grammatica Hibernice, 1634, .. .. .	63
— Numerus et ordo librorum et tabula veteris Testamenti, .. .. .	64
Hamilton (Agnes), 1716, .. .. .	14
— (Andrew) of Mullenard : case concerning the will of, .. .. .	27
— (Sir Claude) : his agreement with Sir T. Phillipps about the Castle of Castletoome, 1618, .. .. .	48
— (Sir Fred) : grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Sir Fred) : the King’s letter to, 1628, .. .. .	51
— (Hans) : concerning Andrew Hamilton’s will, .. .. .	27
— (Sir Hans) : concerning his estates, .. .. .	7

	Page
Hamilton (James), 1693, .. .. .	27
— (Sir James) : grant to, .. .. .	75 (2)
— (Jane), widow of Wm. Hamilton, 1629, .. .. .	51
— (John), 1629, .. .. .	51
— (Magdalen), 1716, .. .. .	14
— (Malcolm) : grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Malcolm), Archb'p. of Cashel : state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
— (Malcolm) : Sir J. Hume against, 1631, .. .. .	72
— (William) : husband of Jane Hamilton, .. .. .	51
— (Wm.), a minor, 1716, .. .. .	14
— (Wm.) Archdeacon, 1716, .. .. .	14
Hampton (Christopher), Archb'p. of Armagh : state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
— — taxation of the see of Clogher, 1617, .. .. .	79
Handel (George Frederick) : music by, .. .. .	16, 37
Handy (Tom) : Dialogue concerning the Bank of Ireland, 1721, .. .. .	3
Hannay (Robt.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Harbaldowne : hospital of St. Nicholas in, .. .. .	39
Harpoll (Geo.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Harrington (Sir Henr.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Sir Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Harris (Catherine), widow, 1709, etc., .. .. .	2 (2) 46
— (Rev. Edwd.) of Fishamble Street : concerning his elegy upon Col. Henry Luttrell, 1717, .. .. .	29
Harrison (Richd.) : receiver of forfeited tithes, [1701 ?], .. .. .	47
— (Walter) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Harrison (Mr.) : letter to, concerning church assemblies, .. .. .	57
Harte (Henry) : usher of the Court of Wards, 1626, .. .. .	50
Hartley (Mr.) : his benefaction to distressed Protestant soldiers, 1686, .. .. .	27
Hastings (Ferdinand, Lord) : his lands in Omey, co. Tyrone, 1628, .. .. .	51
Hatouix (or Dabouix) : letters from .. .. .	20
Hautecour (of Saumur) : letter from .. .. .	19
Haward (Daniel) of Bandonbridge, a tanner, 1639, .. .. .	70
Hawker (Humphrey) : articles against, for usury, 1636, .. .. .	70
Haye (Sir Alexr.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Sir Jas.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Hayne (Thos.) : his four positions about the times in Ezra, Nehemiah and Daniel, 1641, .. .. .	67
Hearth-money in Ireland in 1672, 1682-5, .. .. .	8
Hebrew Dictionaries : R. Tanchumius, Hebraeo-Arabico lexicon, .. .. .	67
— Vocabularium Hebraico-Gallicum, .. .. .	59
— Index verborum Hebraicorum et Arabicorum, .. .. .	67
Hebrew language : Joannis Mattathie Filii Res gestæ .. .. .	59
— Book of Esther, .. .. .	59
— Book of Common Prayer in Hebrew, 1727, .. .. .	82
— Prayers and Blessings and Ps. cxxi, .. .. .	7
— Table of Hebrew verbs (printed), .. .. .	15
Heirne (Thos.) and Mary his wife : their case, .. .. .	2
Helveticarum Ecclesiarum de Gratia Universale consensus Formula, .. .. .	22
Henderson (Wm.), a quaker, 1713, .. .. .	9
— — his petition against Wm. Yarner, 1718, .. .. .	30
Henry VIII., King of England : his last will, 1546, .. .. .	57
— history of the reign of, .. .. .	36
— the six articles of, .. .. .	39
Heraldry : state of the nobility of England, .. .. .	78
— dispute between the Ulster King at Arms and the Pursuivant at Arms .. .. .	25
Herbert (Sir George) : his case, .. .. .	2 (2)
Hesperien (of Soubize) : letters from, .. .. .	21
Hewson (Col.), 1651, .. .. .	26
Hides, etc., exported from Ireland, 1698-1714, .. .. .	22
Higgins (John) : his case against Alice Jordan, .. .. .	1

	Page
High Commission Court : notes of the proceedings of, 1638-9, ..	71
Highlander, The Catholick, 1689, .. .. .	35
Hill (Hugh) : his letter about the burning of dissenting meeting-house, 1743, .. .. .	25
— (Peter), of Castlechichester : the heirs of, 1633, .. .. .	52
— (Wm.) : distringas against the goods of, 1655, .. .. .	70
Hilton (Baron) : ex dono, .. .. .	83
— (Richard Chambers de), 1457, .. .. .	40
— (Wm.) : grant of the office of Baron of the Exchequer to, 1637, ..	53
— his appointment as king's attorney for Connaught, 1625, ..	50
Hintre (Daniel) : his petition, .. .. .	25
Hippocrates : <i>Commentaria in Epistolam Hippocratis ad Democritum de purgatione</i> , 1681, .. .. .	81
— <i>Libellus</i> , .. .. .	64
History : <i>miscellanæ observationes historice ex rotulis etc.</i> ..	34
— historical commonplace book of Dudley Loftus, .. .. .	78
— Short view of the state of Ireland, 1640-1663, .. .. .	82
— <i>Regula de omnibus historiis inchoandis et disponendis secundum dies calendarii</i> , .. .. .	83
— Geoffrey Keating's History of Ireland, in Gaelic, .. .. .	36, 85
— of Ireland, Annals of, collected by Dudley Loftus, .. .. .	77
— <i>Chronica abbreviata a tempore Sancti Eduardi</i> , .. .. .	68
— of Ireland, The true, by Jeffery Keating, 1629, .. .. .	38
— of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, ..	36
Holland Hypocalips : The, 1626, .. .. .	78
Hollington (Alderman) of Cashel, 1708, .. .. .	13
Holmes (Mary) : case of, .. .. .	2
Holton (Ursula), widow of Gregory : her petition concerning the bowling-green, 1622, .. .. .	49
Holy Cross : Christopher Greene of, 1636, .. .. .	69
— — George Brice, curate of, .. .. .	7
Horne (Capt. Alexr.), governor of the Isle of Man : his proceedings against the Bishop and Vicars-general, 1722, .. .. .	30
Hornes (Albertus de) : <i>Physica acromatica</i> , (printed) 1663, .. .. .	84
Hospitals for soldiers in the late war : Sir P. Dun's case concerning, [1708?] ..	6, 47
— of St. Nicholas in Harbaldowne and St. John in Norgate : statutes for, 1575, .. .. .	39
Howard (Thos.), Lord Baron of Walden, 1597, .. .. .	25
Howel (Thos.) : his notes of proceedings in High Commission Court in 1638-9, .. .. .	71
Howel, Prince of Wales, A.D. 922 : <i>Leges</i> .. .. .	84
Hoyle (Jonathan) : his case against the Pigotts, 1641, .. .. .	41, 43 (4)
Huet (Jeanne) of Saumur : letter from, .. .. .	20
— (a cousin of E. Bouhéreau) : letters from, .. .. .	21
Hugo de Sto. Victore : <i>Proverbia</i> , .. .. .	86
Hugo (Isaac) : <i>Cursus Philosophiæ</i> , 1658-9, .. .. .	58
Huisseau (D') of Saumur : letters from .. .. .	19
Huisseau (Isaac d') : allusion to book by .. .. .	59
Hull (Lady Jane Frances) : her petition against Lord Barrymore, ..	47
Hume (Alexr.) : his lands in co. Fermanagh, 1631, .. .. .	52
— (Sir George) : against Sir John Dunbar, 1641, .. .. .	41, 44
— (Sir John) : grant to, .. .. .	75
— — against Jane Malcolm and her son, Malcom Hamilton, 1631, ..	72
— — his lands in co. Fermanagh, 1631, .. .. .	52
— (Wm.) : his complaint against Col. Groves, 1718, .. .. .	29
Humphrey (Laurence) : <i>epistole et orationes etc.</i> , 1572 etc, .. .. .	56 (5)
Hunt (Percival), Lord Mayor of Dublin : memorials presented to, 1756, ..	6
Huntingdon (Robert) : his MS. .. .. .	67
Husoub (Saumur) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Husse (Nicholas), Baron of Galtrimy : his case, 1448, .. .. .	40

	Page
Husson (Paris): letter from, .. .. .	19
Hutchinson (Hugh), 1714, .. .. .	22
Hymnus S. Bonaventuræ (printed) .. .. .	64
Hypocalyps: The Holland, 1626, translation of, .. .. .	78
Hyryford (L.): music by, .. .. .	55
Immaculate Conception B.V.M., .. .. .	62
Impeachment of Bishop Bramhall, Sir G. Lowther and Sir G. Radcliffe, 1640, .. .. .	41, 42, 43, 54
Imports: importation of goods into Ireland, 1717, .. .. .	8
— of wheat and flour at Dublin, 1726, .. .. .	8
— duty on imports, .. .. .	13
— coals imported into Ireland, 1705, .. .. .	22
Impropriations: letter of Charles II. concerning, .. .. .	13
Inchiquin (Lord): grant to, .. .. .	75
Index in Decretalia, .. .. .	64
— to Pococke's "Specimen Historiæ Arabum," .. .. .	67
Infirmary Dublin, Charitable, .. .. .	5
Infringement of Privilege, 1647, .. .. .	26
Injustice: essay upon, .. .. .	38
Inns of Court (Dublin): lands and inheritance of, .. .. .	53
Innocent XI. (Pope): Decrets de portans suppression d'un office de la Conception immaculée, 1678, .. .. .	62
Institutiones Dialecticæ, Auctore Rev. P. Blasio Vayllo, 1606, .. .. .	61
Interdicto, De, .. .. .	66
Ireland: (general), .. .. .	36 (2), 38, 45, 77, 80, 82, 85
Irregularitate, De, .. .. .	66
Italy: account of all princes and commonwealths of, that coin money, 1620, .. .. .	78
Italian: La Porta delle quattro lingue, Greca, Latina, Italiana ed Inglese, .. .. .	37
— mathematical treatise in, .. .. .	67
— Secretario Regolare del Revmo. Prer. Gnate, 1640, .. .. .	81
— Statutes of the Knights of Malta, .. .. .	55 (2), 56
Ive or Ives (Sim.): music by, .. .. .	59 (2), 60 (2), 65
Jacob (Sir Robt.): grant to, .. .. .	75
Jacquet: letters from, .. .. .	19
James I. King of England: his grants in Ireland, .. .. .	71-77
— his orders concerning the Church of Ireland and its possessions, 1623, .. .. .	33
James II. King of England: his letters pattents for coining halfpence, 1685 .. .. .	13
— his proclamation for a toleration in Scotland, with reflections thereon, 1687, .. .. .	68
— Reflections on his declaration for liberty of conscience, 1687, .. .. .	68
Jamon (a procureur): letters from, .. .. .	21
Janua de los quatre linguas, La, .. .. .	39, 40
Jeffreys (G.): music by, .. .. .	60
Jejunium: Ambrosius, de jejunio, .. .. .	87
— controversiæ de jejunio .. .. .	66
Jenkins (Judge): his opinion concerning a cause of defamation, .. .. .	52
— (John): music by, .. .. .	59 (2), 60, 65
— (Wm.): concerning tobacco at Limerick, 1641, .. .. .	42 (2), 44 (2)
Jephson (Mr.), concerned with Sir P. Dun's affairs, .. .. .	30
Jesus Maria: Logica, .. .. .	63
— — Tractatus de septem peccatis mortalibus, 1565, .. .. .	68
Jesus, Society of, 1616-1619, .. .. .	65
Jocelin: Kentigerni Episcopi et Confessoris Vita et Epistolæ, .. .. .	85
John, son of Mathattias: Res Gestæ (Hebrew), .. .. .	59
John (St.) xv. 27, a discourse on, .. .. .	66
Joly (Rev. J. S.), 1896, .. .. .	58



	Page
Jones (Richd.) : his letter concerning army clothing, 1721, .. ..	24
— his affidavit concerning same, 1721, .. ..	24
— (Thos.) Bishop of Meath : his answer to Tyrone's seditious libel, [1600], .. ..	38
— (Thos.) Archb'p of Dublin : grant of money to, 1614, .. ..	49
— (Walter) : his signature, .. ..	84
Jordan (Alic) : case of John Higgins against, .. ..	1
Joshua : commentary on the Book of, .. ..	61
Jouneau : letters from, .. ..	21
Journeau : letters from, .. ..	19
— (eousin of E. Bouhéreau) : letters from, .. ..	21
— signature of, .. ..	17
Judge (Arthur) of Tristenagh : his petition for divorce, [1707 ?], .. ..	47
Judges : their answers to the 21 questions of the H. of Commons, 1641, .. ..	42
Jus Canonicum : Tractatus de, 1566, .. ..	68
Jury-packing : affidavit concerning, [1700 ?], .. ..	46
Jus Primatiæ, or the Ancient Right of the See of Armagh, 1672, .. ..	55
Justice and injustice : essays upon, .. ..	38
Kane (Joseph) : his answers relating to army clothing contracts, 1718, .. ..	12
Kavanagh (Dorby m Dowlinge) : petition of his wife against, .. ..	69
— <i>see also</i> Cavanagh.	
Keating (Geoffrey) : his History of Ireland, in Gaelic, .. ..	36, 85
— — : The True History of Ireland, and Defence of same, 1629; .. ..	38
Keefe (David) and T. Ponsonby : Catharine Harris against, .. ..	2
Keiff (Art.) : grant to, .. ..	75
Kelly (Brian) : grant to, .. ..	75
Kempen (De), of Saumur : letter from, .. ..	20
Kendrick (Roger) city-surveyor : report of, 1753, .. ..	10
Kennedy (Robt. and John) : their appointment as Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, 1625, .. ..	50
Kennoek (John), Treasurer of Limerick, 1448, .. ..	40
Keutigern (S.), Life by Jocelin, .. ..	85
Kerry (Lord) : grant to, .. ..	75
Kiefe (David) of Dromakee, co. Kerry : his affidavit, 1708, .. ..	28
Kieffe (Arte) : grant to, .. ..	73
Kildare diocese : state of, 1622, .. ..	34
— (Earl of) : grant to, .. ..	75
Kilkenniensis (Codex), .. ..	35
Kilkenny, High Court of Justice at : commission for, [1619], .. ..	11
Kilkenny West : survey of the barony of, .. ..	28
Killaloe : John Rider, Bishop of, 1622, .. ..	34
Killbonam : lands of, .. ..	12
Killenar : rectorial tithes of [1701 ?], .. ..	47
"Killing no murder," .. ..	62
Killrickill parish : recusants in, 1632, .. ..	49
Killybegs : ship seized at, 1648, .. ..	26
Kilmainham : P. Meade's application for governorship of, .. ..	30
Kilpipe : rectorial tithes of [1701 ?], .. ..	47
Kilteale rectory, Queen's co., 1641, .. ..	41, 43 (3)
Kiltegan : rectorial tithes of [1701 ?], .. ..	47
King (Alexr.) : grant to, .. ..	75
— (Edwd.), B'p. of Elphin : state of his diocese, 1622, .. ..	34
— (George) : articles against, concerning the rectory of Clontarf, 1637, .. ..	70
— (Henry) : grant to, .. ..	75
— (Jas.), son of Lord Kingston : his petition, .. ..	30
— (John), Dean of Tuam, 1656, .. ..	36
— (John) : grant to, .. ..	72, 75
— (Nicholas), stationer : against Jeremiah Pepyat [1715 ?], .. ..	10, 32
— (Sir Robt.) : his surrejoinder to Teig McDermot's rejoinder, .. ..	14
— (William) B'p of Derry : as executor of G. Craford, 1692, .. ..	12, 13 (2)

	Page
King (William) Bishop of Derry: as trustee, 1700. . . . .	11
— — — petition to by Romish clergy, 1696. . . . .	27
— — — Society of London against, 1697. . . . .	45 (2)
— — — (Wm.), Archbishop of Dublin: concerning the Hamiltons, 1716. . . . .	14 (2)
— — — distribution of money by. . . . .	9
— — — his certificate from the broad-cloth weavers, 1727. . . . .	31
— — — his notes concerning election of mayor [1713 ?]. . . . .	9, 32
— — — his notes of Mathew's case. . . . .	46
— — — his patent to be a Lord Justice, 1718. . . . .	23
— — — his protest concerning Loyd the printer. . . . .	32
— — — paper transcribed by, 1713. . . . .	30
— — — petition to, by W. Butler. . . . .	29
— — — reasons against his tenacity attental. . . . .	35
King at Arms: letter to, from a reputed Esquire, concerning the Bank. . . . .	3
King's Inns: lands and inheritance of. . . . .	53
Kingston, (John, Lord): his son's petition. . . . .	30
— (Lord): his information against R. McCraith, 1726. . . . .	25
— — — money due by him to Mary Magrath for linen. . . . .	30
Kinsale: tobacco seized at, 1641. . . . .	42, 52
Kirk (Geo.): grant to. . . . .	75
Kirkwood (Mr.): his case. . . . .	28
Knights of Malta: statutes of the. . . . .	55 (2), 56
Knockfergus custom-house: building of it. . . . .	53
Knols: music by. . . . .	55
Knox (Alexr.): original letter written by, 1805. . . . .	55
— (John) Alderman: letters patent to, for coining halfpence, 1685. . . . .	13
L. (W.) music by. . . . .	60
L'Ardennes (Barbot de): letters from. . . . .	17, 19
La Barouere (De): letters from. . . . .	19
Labassetiére (of Paris): letter from. . . . .	20
La Bastide (Marc Antoine de): letters from. . . . .	20
La Belle Croix (Consistory of): letter from. . . . .	20
La Chambre (De): letters testimonial to. . . . .	18
La Chéze (De): lettre à Monr. Spon, 1680. . . . .	81
La Conseillere (of Sedan and Saumur): letters from. . . . .	20
Laëoussay: letter from. . . . .	19
La de Thomma (cousin of E. Bouhéreau): letter from. . . . .	21
Ladies' Answer to the Gentlemen's Apology, 1747. . . . .	6
Laite (of Bourdeaux): letter from. . . . .	20
La Fons (Thomeilles de): letters from. . . . .	18
La Forest (De), pastor at Mauzé: letters from. . . . .	17
— (of La Rochelle): letters from. . . . .	19
La Frosse (of La Rochelle): letter from. . . . .	19
La Grace Dieu (L'Abbé de): letter from. . . . .	19
La Hautoye (Antonio de): Physica et Logica, 1662-3. . . . .	81 (2)
Laizement (De): letters from. . . . .	21
Lambert: letters from. . . . .	21
Lambert (Charles): ease of. . . . .	2
Lambert (Lord): grant to. . . . .	75
— — — account of his goods, 1642. . . . .	26
— — — his letters patents of the lands of Bealick, 1640. . . . .	42
— (Mr.): his infamous character. . . . .	30
— (Sir Oliver): his articles, and the answer of the Privy Council. . . . .	75
— (Roidulph) of Castlestrange, 1633. . . . .	52
Lambstown: Jas. Leckey of, 1727. . . . .	14
— Thos. Cuppaige of, 1708. . . . .	47
La Millescu: letter from. . . . .	19
Lanesborough (Lady): her generosity to the work-house, 1705. . . . .	31
Langford (Sir Arthur): concerning lands of Magherra. . . . .	47
— (Roger and Hercules): grant to. . . . .	75

	Page
La Platrie (De), cousin of E. Bouhéreau: letter from, .. ..	21
La Ramigere: letter dated from, .. ..	19
La Rochelle: documents relating to the Reformed Church in La Rochelle, restored in 1862, .. ..	16, 17
— (Consistory of): letter from, to E. Bouhéreau, senior, .. ..	18
— Errata pour le journal du dernier siège de, .. ..	22
— journal, 1584-1643, par Joseph Guillaudeau, .. ..	16
— Recueil touchant l'origine . . . de, par Pierre Mervault, 1671, .. ..	22
Last Speech and Dying Words of the Bank of Ireland, .. ..	3
Latimer (Hugh, Bishop of Worcester): his signature, .. ..	67
La Touche (J. J. Digges): letters copied for, .. ..	19
La Tour Daliez (Monsr. de): letter to, 1675, .. ..	81
Laud (Wm.) Archbishop of Canterbury: orders signed by, .. ..	52
Laurentius: Libellus [on anatomy] ex libris xii. Laurentii exceptus, .. ..	64
Law: Canon Law. Treatise on, .. ..	68
— concerning wardships, .. ..	39
— Civil Law de actionibus, .. ..	81
— Formulæ et instrumenta, .. ..	78
— Law-Dictionary, .. ..	56
— — in French, 1588, .. ..	87
— Ecclesiastical, .. ..	79 (6)
— The Parson's Lawe, by W. H. .. ..	79
— see Precedents.	
— Proctors' Practice .. ..	79
— Catlyn's Reports .. ..	81
— Summe des Pleez personels et reals, .. ..	83
— Tractatus de Legibus, 1683, .. ..	63
— see Calthrope, Cooke, Gardner.	
Law terms explained, .. ..	39
Lawe (Robt.): cashier in bank of Fade and Wilcocks: his case, .. ..	4
Lawes (Will.): music by .. ..	65
Laxton (Michael): grant to, .. ..	72, 75
Le Fevre (junr.): his letters, a will etc. .. ..	20
Le Jeune (M.): letter to, .. ..	19
Le Renx (Nantes): letter from, .. ..	20
Lease: indenture of, .. ..	36
Leases for lives renewable: act concerning, .. ..	28
Leather: licence to dress, at Maryborough, 1624, .. ..	49
Leecey (Jas.) of Lambstown: his settlement, 1727, .. ..	14
— (Walt.): grant to, .. ..	75
Leeds (Duke of): his protest, .. ..	45 (2)
Lefanu (W.): his letter concerning Bouhéreau correspondence, .. ..	18
Legacony (Armagh): robbery of a house at, .. ..	26
Leger (Sir Wm. St.): grant to, .. ..	75
Legoux, Du Chatenay: letter from, .. ..	20
Leicester's Commonwealth, 1641, .. ..	57
Leicester (Earl of): history of the, 1641, .. ..	57
Leigh (John): grant to, .. ..	75
— — his affair with Tobias Caulfield, 1620, .. ..	48
— — his lands in barony of Clogher, 1628, .. ..	51
Leighlin diocese: state of, 1622, .. ..	34
— Liber Visitationis Triennial, 1733, .. ..	54
Leightly (Thos.): his letter concerning repairing parish churches, 1703, .. ..	12
Leinster: commission of peace for, 1651, .. ..	26, 27
Leitrim: plantation of, 1620, .. ..	72
Lennox (Alderman), 1695, .. ..	27
Leo I (Pope): Sermo de Natali suo, .. ..	62
Leo X (Pope): Concordata Regni Franciæ cum Leone X., [1515], .. ..	63
Lermond (Capt. Lewis), 1714, .. ..	22
Leslie (Elizabeth), 1716, .. ..	14
— (John), Dean, 1716, .. ..	14

Lesnier (a bookseller at Saumur) : letters from, .. .. .	21
Letter from the patentees of mines, .. .. .	4
— on morality and clerical duties, .. .. .	35
— on the occasion of the death of S—LM—n—x, 1730, .. .. .	5
— relating to the votes of the House of Commons, 1749, .. .. .	5
— to John Pratt, Paymaster General of Ireland, 1725, .. .. .	4
— to the King at Arms relating to the Bank of Ireland, .. .. .	3
Leveret (Albone), Pursuivant at Arms : against Dr. Roberts, the Ulster King at Arms, [1615 ?], .. .. .	25
Leveston (John) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Leving (Sir Richd.) : concerned with Sir P. Dun's affairs, .. .. .	30
Lexicon : Hebræo-Arabico, Excerpta ex R. Tanchumii, .. .. .	67
—, <i>see also</i> under Index, Vocabulary, Dictionary.	
Leybourne (Wm.), 1661, .. .. .	36
Leycester (Robt.) : grant to, .. .. .	75
Leyden, University of : Apographum Decreti Curatorum Universitatis, 1676, .. .. .	61
— Testimonium to two Hungarian students, .. .. .	37
Liber Niger, seu Registrum Joannis Alani Archiepi. Dublin., circ. 1530, .. .. .	71
Liberum Arbitrium : De Libero Arbitrio, by Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln, .. .. .	61
Liberty of conscience : reflections on James II.'s declaration for, 1687, .. .. .	68
Licences for selling beer etc. : duties on, .. .. .	5
Liège et Bobin (of St. Martin) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Lighthouses : contract for supplying coal etc. for, 1723, .. .. .	12
Lighting and scavenging the streets of Dublin, 1725, .. .. .	10
Limerick (Earl of) : concerning lands of Sherlockstown, .. .. .	27
— — the executors of Gilbert Warren against, .. .. .	1 (3)
— — and Wm. Sherlock, against M. Annesley, .. .. .	1 (2)
— (George [Webb] bishop of) : defamation of, 1637, .. .. .	70
— tobacco seized at, 1641, .. .. .	42 (2)
— treasurership of, 1448, .. .. .	40
Lin (S.) : order copied by, 1714, .. .. .	23
Lindenis (of Amsterdam) : letters from, .. .. .	18
Linens-looks : act concerning, in Q. Anne's reign, .. .. .	31
— manufacture : bleaching etc., .. .. .	3
— — King's Letter concerning, 1698, .. .. .	31
— — report to Queen Anne, .. .. .	31
— trade : Protestants concerned in, .. .. .	3
Lisle (Robt. Sidney, Viscount), 1615, .. .. .	3
Lismore : deanery of, 1583, .. .. .	69
List of criminals to be transported, 1717, .. .. .	23
— of estates, employments, pensions, etc., spent out of Ireland, .. .. .	8
— of Lords Lieutenant from 1410-1604, .. .. .	25
— of papers to be laid before the Council, .. .. .	28
— of pardons, 1717, .. .. .	23
— of pensioners, 1718, .. .. .	24
— of pensions, 1717, .. .. .	23
— of warrants for money, 1718, .. .. .	23
— — upon the military contingencies, 1717, .. .. .	23
Little Rath (co. Kildare) : C. Sherlock of, 1687, .. .. .	54
Little (Thos.) : concerning tobacco, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44, 52
Liturgy : primer of Q. Elizabeth's reign, .. .. .	82
— Book of Common Prayer in Hebrew, 1727, .. .. .	82
— Exorcismus ad exorcisandum infirmos, .. .. .	63
— Form of prayer for Queen Mary I., .. .. .	39
— Ordo ad campanam benedicendam, .. .. .	63
— Processionale in usum Eccl. Sarisb., .. .. .	80
— Psalterium .. .. .	83
Living's (Thos.) : his directions concerning manure, .. .. .	4
Living's presented unto since Easter 1630, .. .. .	52

	Page
Lloyd's News-Letter, 1712, .. .. .	3
Loan-fund: notice concerning, .. .. .	5
Loftus (Adam) Abp. of Dublin, 1596, .. .. .	80
— (Adam) Lord Viscount of Elie: his complaint, 1640, .. .. .	53 (2)
— (Dudley): catalogue of his books, 1689, .. .. .	86
— — — — commonplace book, .. .. .	81
— — — — — historical, .. .. .	78
— — — — his Annals relating to the History of Ireland, .. .. .	77
— — — — his minutes of court-martials held in Dublin 1651-3, .. .. .	56
— — — — his signature, .. .. .	34, 37, 55
— — — — in commission of Peace for Leinster, 1651, .. .. .	26
— — — — inscription to, by Edwd. Doughty, .. .. .	78
— — — — MSS. belonging to, .. .. .	7, 55, 56 (2), 61, 63 (2), 64 (1), 65 (4), 66 71 (2), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 (3), 83 (3), 84 (2), 85 (3), 86 (2)
— (Edwd.): ex libris, .. .. .	87
Laghan (Joannes) M. D.: ex libris, .. .. .	83
Loghloher, co. Tipperary: Robt. McCraith of, 1726, .. .. .	25
Logic: treatises on, .. .. .	37, 60, 61, 62, 63, 84, 85
London (City of): and Privy Council, articles between, .. .. .	75
— Society of: action against bishop of Derry, .. .. .	45 (2)
Londonderry: Col. Robt. Whyte of, 1689, .. .. .	46
Longford (co. of): inquisition taken of lands in, .. .. .	11
— — — — plantation of, .. .. .	75
Loomstick (Nathan): letter to, concerning the gold coin, 1737, .. .. .	6
Lopes (Didacus): Compendium tractatum poenitentiae, .. .. .	65
Lord Lieutenants, Deputies, etc., of Ireland, 1410-1604, .. .. .	25
Lord Mayor Elect (Alderman Pleasant): case of [1715?], .. .. .	32
Lords: amercement of certain of the, 1634, .. .. .	40
— — — — list of fees due for admission to, .. .. .	25
— — — — House of: concerning appeals, .. .. .	45
— — — — admission by proxy to, 1597, .. .. .	25
— — — — Irish, .. .. .	45
— — — — petition concerning the privileges of, .. .. .	43 (2)
— — — — list of, as they are to sit in Irish Parliament, 1725, .. .. .	8
Lortie: letter from, .. .. .	19
— (André) of Saumur: letter from, .. .. .	19
— (Madame): letters to, from Flamand, .. .. .	17
Lottery: state of the, 1621, .. .. .	49
Louis XIV., King of France: articles of peace with, 1667, .. .. .	68
— his letter to the Reformed Ministry, 1672, .. .. .	56
Louth (co.): election of member for, .. .. .	33
Lowther (Sir Gerard), 1651, .. .. .	27
— — — — concerning the impeachment of, 1640, .. .. .	41, 42, 43, 54
Loyal Primmer, The, 1689, .. .. .	35
Loyd the printer: Archb'p King's protest concerning, .. .. .	32
Lucas (Jacques), of Rouen: letter from, .. .. .	19
Lanée (of Paris): letter from, .. .. .	19
Lupo (Thos.): music by, .. .. .	15, 59 (3), 60 (3), 79
Lute Tablature: music written in, .. .. .	55, 65
Luttrell (Col. Henry): concerning elegy upon, 1717, .. .. .	29
Lutwyche: his opinion concerning ease of Robt. Shirt, .. .. .	1
Lychfy: music by, .. .. .	55
Lynch (Jas.) of Ballicone: articles against, for abusing his wife, 1636, .. .. .	70
— (Roland), B'p of Clonfert: state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
Lyon (John) D. D., ex dono, .. .. .	78
M. (J.): sermons preached by, at Killeel, Newry, etc. 1691-1701, .. .. .	87
M—D—N (Rev. Mr.): his letter on occasion of the death of S—l M—u—x, 1730, .. .. .	5
Maceabees: <i>see</i> John, son of Mattathias,	

	Page
McAlister (Alexr.): his deposition, 1716, .. .. .	23
McAllen (Mr.): revenue collector of Wicklow, 1739, .. .. .	25 (2)
McCarthy (Chas.): grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Dan.): grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Dermot McOwen): grant to, .. .. .	75
McCoghlan (Sir John): grant to, .. .. .	75
— —: his daughter, 1636, .. .. .	70
McCraith (Robt.) of Loughloher, 1726, .. .. .	25
McCrea (Wm.): his map of co. Monaghan, 1792, .. .. .	59
McDermot (Teig): aganst Sir R. King, .. .. .	14
McGennis (Art.), or, Ant. Dopping: grant to, .. .. .	74, 75
McGeoghagan (Brian): grant to, .. .. .	75
McGlathlin (Rev. Robt.), rector of Rathdrumrue: proceedings against, 1548, .. .. .	10
McGuire (Richd.): his queries concerning army clothing contracts, 1718, .. .. .	12
McSwyne (Sir M.): grant to, .. .. .	75
Madden (Robt.): pursuivant of the Exchequer, 1614, .. .. .	48
Maddoekes (Chas.), and Jas. Belcher: their account of secret-service money, 1723, .. .. .	25
Maghan (Wm.), of Naas: his bond for £20, 1616, .. .. .	49
Maghery Boy, co. Fermanagh: lands in, 1631, .. .. .	52
Magherra: lands of, .. .. .	47
Maginnis (Antony): annuity from James Cusaek, .. .. .	46
Magistrates in Dublin: election of, .. .. .	3
Magrath (Mary): her petition for £40, due her for linen, from the late Lord Kingston, .. .. .	30
Magrath (John) of Allevollan, co. Tipperary: his baronetage, 1629, .. .. .	51
Maguire (Brian): order in favour of, 1654, .. .. .	27
Maiendie (of Orthez): letters from, .. .. .	20
Majeombe: tithes sett in the parish of, 1692, .. .. .	54
Makowther (Richd.): grant to, .. .. .	75
Malcolm (Jane): in behalf of her son Malcolm Hamilton, 1631, .. .. .	72
Malice: words spoken in, .. .. .	46
Malone (Richd.), counsellor: his opinion of P. Ronayne's case, 1727, .. .. .	30
Malta (Knights of): statutes and orders of, .. .. .	55 (2), 56
Man, Isle of: proceedings of the Governor against the Bishop and Vicars, 1722, .. .. .	30
Manceel (of Angoulême): letters from, .. .. .	20
Mangin (Alexr.): donor of water-colour paintings, 1803, .. .. .	16
Manning (Lieut.-Col.): his report on disturbances at Crookhaven, 1714, .. .. .	22, 23
Manure: directions concerning, by Thos. Liveings, .. .. .	4
— notice of Dublin Society concerning marle, .. .. .	4
— proposal for supplying a new .. .. .	3
— a new way to manure, .. .. .	24
Manufactures: proposal for the encouragement of, from the distillers and sugar-bakers of Dublin, .. .. .	4
Map: of co. Monaghan by Wm. McCrea, 1792, .. .. .	59
— of the Liberty of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1744-1825, .. .. .	15
— Sphæra cælestis, Edm. Hallei [1665], .. .. .	15
— Sphæra projecta in plano, El. Allen, 1632, .. .. .	13
— Systema mundi, .. .. .	15
Maria Anna: Regule Cantus, .. .. .	64
Maria (Jesus): Tractatus de septem peccatis mortalibus, 1565, .. .. .	68
— — Logica, .. .. .	63
Maria Rievallis (S): book belonging to the monastery of, .. .. .	86
Mariocheau (of Marennes): letters from, .. .. .	18
Market and fair at Downerayle, 1633, .. .. .	53
Marlay (Thos.): his opinion concerning new commission of excise, 1721, .. .. .	28
Marle: notice concerning, by the Dublin Society, .. .. .	4
Marprelate (Martin): some expressions of, 1669, .. .. .	57

	Page
Marriage: of children against the wills of their parents, act to prevent,	13
— (Clandestine): act to prevent, [1710], .. .. .	13
— de clandestinis matrimoniis, .. .. .	13
— clause about, in bill against Popery, .. .. .	29
— with a deceased husband's brother, .. .. .	-67
Marriages: irregular, .. .. .	9
Marsh (Narcissus), Archb'p of Dublin: French verses dedicated to, 1702,	84
— — — Epistola Petri Brocasii ad, 1699, .. .. .	80
— — — his book of music, 1666, .. .. .	65
— — — his diary, .. .. .	15 (2)
— — — his signature, .. .. .	61, 62, 71 (2)
— — — letters to him from Robt. Boyle about the publication of the O.T. in Gaelic, 1682-4, .. .. .	83
— — — book presented to him, 1704, .. .. .	84
— — — B'p of Loughlinc: dedication to, .. .. .	15
Marshalsea (Dublin): petition for a chaplain, .. .. .	9
— — — petitions of prisoners in the, .. .. .	6 (2)
Martial-law: act concerning, .. .. .	14
Martin (Anthony), B'p of Meath: his petition against Sir Luke Fitz- Gerald, 1636, .. .. .	26
— (Anthony) of Birchall, co. Galway: his petition for a licence to carry arms, .. .. .	40
— (Isaac): case of, concerning duty on tobacco, .. .. .	2
— (Rev. John), of Balentoy: his deposition, 1716, .. .. .	23
— Marprelate: some expressions of, 1669, .. .. .	57
— (Richd.): agent for freeholders of Galway, 1635, .. .. .	53
— (Richd.), of Birtshall: the murder of his son, .. .. .	3
Mary, The Blessed Virgin: .. .. .	62, 65
Mary I. (Queen of England): articles concerning bishops in her reign, ..	39
— history of the reign of, .. .. .	36
— prayer for, .. .. .	39
Maryborough: inquisition at, concerning Teague O'Doyne, 1607, ..	80
— license to dress leather at, 1624, .. .. .	49
Mase: music by, .. .. .	65
Mass: being said by Roman Catholics, 1645, .. .. .	54
— explanation of objections against the mass-book, .. .. .	81
— disputation concerning the, 1552, .. .. .	36
Massiot: letters from 6 persons so named, .. .. .	21
Materia Medica belonging to J. Williamson, M.D., 1712, .. .. .	66
Mathas: music by, .. .. .	55
Mathematics: tractatus Galilei de motu locali, .. .. .	78
— propositiones, .. .. .	66
— "Liber Abbaci" by Barth. de Rubeis, .. .. .	67
— collections and translations from Galileo, etc., by Thos. Salusbury,	36
— teachers of to be excepted in act against Papist schoolmasters, ..	29
Matheus (Franciscus): his book, 1629, .. .. .	69
Mathew (George) of Thurles: his case, .. .. .	2
Mathews: case of, noted by Archb'p King, .. .. .	46
Matthew (George) and his wife: their case, 1705, .. .. .	46
— (Tobias), Archb'p. of York: orations by, 1580, .. .. .	56 (2), 57
Matwin (Wm.), D.D.: MS. found by, .. .. .	33
Maule (Pat.): grant to, .. .. .	75
— (Thos.): grant to, .. .. .	75
Maurice (Thos.), Whittintoniensis: ex libris, 1616, .. .. .	84
Maxwell (Lord), Earl Niddisdale: grant to, .. .. .	76
May (Edwd.): his valuation of lands for maintenance of the fort of Dun- cannon, 1722, .. .. .	24
Maynard (Saml.): appointed 2nd judge of the Common Pleas, 1625, ..	50
Mayo (Theobald, Lord Viscount): against Lord Dillon [1680], .. .. .	46
Mayor of Dublin: Alderman Page's election, 1714, .. .. .	9
— — — Alderman Barlow's election, [1712?], .. .. .	32

	Page
Mayor of Dublin : Alderman Pleasant's election, [1715 ?], .. ..	32
— election of, notes by Archb'p King concerning [1713 ?], .. ..	32
Mayorship of Cashel, 1708. .. ..	13
Meachan (Thaddeus) : Dictionary : Latin-English-Gaelic, 1730, .. ..	37
Meade (Patk.), Brigade-general : his memorial, .. ..	30
Meath : Bishop Dopping's account of the diocese, .. ..	35 (5)
— (Bishop of) : grant to, .. ..	76
Medals : collection of, by Jean Grenon, .. ..	58
Medical : <i>Materia Medica</i> , .. ..	66
— commentaria in epistolam Hippocratis de purgatione, 1681, .. ..	81
— A boke that teacheth the curing of fevers, .. ..	64
— Gabriel Fallopius, <i>De Morbo Gallico</i> , 1576, .. ..	85
— phlebotomic, Treatise of, by M. Rulandus, .. ..	65
— prescriptions (French), .. ..	18
— " Quid Mulier ?, et qui muliebres morbi ?," .. ..	64
— de venenis, etc., .. ..	64
— The making of medicines (Leonard Fuschius), 1557, .. ..	65
— A . . . boke . . . wherein is taught the use of scarification and ventoses, by M. Rulandus, .. ..	65
— <i>Tractatus de graduationibus simplicium medicinarum</i> , .. ..	83
<i>Meditationes variæ de Spiritûs renovatione</i> , 1618, .. ..	65
Medus (Thomas) : <i>Philosophiæ Compendium</i> , 1622, .. ..	65
Menil (of Cherbodièrre) : letter from, .. ..	19
Mercer's proposal about coals, Supplement to, .. ..	4
Merchants of Dublin : their case relating to duties on spirits and tobacco, .. ..	5
Mere (Thos.) : music by, .. ..	65
Merlat (Elic), of Saintes : letters from, .. ..	20
Merlier (of Bourdeaux) : letter from, .. ..	19
Mervault (P.) junr. of La Rochelle : letter from, .. ..	20
— (Pierre) : <i>Recueil touchant l'origine et le progrès de la Ville de la Rochelle</i> , .. ..	22
Mervaut (Pierre), 1669, .. ..	58
Metaphysics : <i>Disputationes</i> , Jacobi de Aredâ, .. ..	82
Menil (of Cherbodièrre) : letter from, .. ..	19
Meuve (of Saumur) : letters from, .. ..	19
Meuzot (of Paris) : letter from, .. ..	19
Michelbourne (Col.) : deed of settlement from, 1700, .. ..	11
— (Susanna), 1700, .. ..	11
Mico (R.) : music by, .. ..	60 (2)
Middleton (Alan, Lord) : his patent, 1718, .. ..	23
Midhorp (Edwd.) : grant to, .. ..	76
Military contingencies : warrants upon the, 1717, .. ..	23
Militia : various queries concerning, .. ..	23
Millers : their brief against the bakers, 1723, .. ..	12
Mines : letter from the patentees of, 1728, .. ..	4
Ministers in Suffolk not subscribing to the Book of Common Prayer, .. ..	57
— reasons concerning an act for provision for, 1703, .. ..	28
— provision of, .. ..	14
<i>Miraculis orbis</i> , <i>De septem</i> , .. ..	87
Misapplication of lands, etc., given to charitable uses, .. ..	11
Mishna : treatises from the, .. ..	38
— explanation of some words used in the Mishna, .. ..	67
Missions : <i>Decreta Sacræ Congregationis de propaganda fide pro instruc- tione missionariorum</i> , 1611, .. ..	80
Mollineux (Danyell) : appointed Ulster K. of Arms, 1626, .. ..	50
— (Saml.) 1614, .. ..	26
— see also Molyneux,	
Molloy (Dr. John) : accused of being a priest-catcher, etc., 1723, .. ..	31
Molyneux (John), smith and ironmonger : his memorial, .. ..	24
— (Mr.) [1693 ?], .. ..	45
— (S <sup>c</sup> —l) Rt. Hon. : letter on occasion of death of, 1730, .. ..	5



	Page
Monaghan (co.): map of, 1792, .. .. .	59
Monasteries: valuation of the lands of English religious houses, .. .. .	37
Montague (R.) B'p. of Norwich: letter to, from his brother Wm., 1617, .. .. .	56
— — signature of, .. .. .	36, 55, 56, 78
— (Wm.): his letter to his brother, 1617, .. .. .	56
Monteverde (Claudio): music by, .. .. .	60
Montgomery (Geo.), B'p. of Derry: grant to, .. .. .	76
— (Hugh): concerning the lands of Maghera, .. .. .	47
Montignat (Farnier de): letters from, .. .. .	19
Moon: account of eclipse of, 1718, .. .. .	5
Moore (Lord): grant to, .. .. .	76
— (Philip): medical book, the property of, .. .. .	65
More (Henry): Bishop Boyle's Remarks on his Apocalypsis Apocalypscos, 1680, .. .. .	86
Morgan (Richd.): against Richd. Burke, 1717, .. .. .	12
Morison (Sir Richd.), 1607, .. .. .	S, 48
Morris (Matthew): licensed to dress leather at Maryborough, 1624, .. .. .	49
Mountagu, <i>see</i> Montague.	
Mountalexander (Hugh, Earl of): his letter relating to repairing parish churches, 1703, .. .. .	12
Mountgarrett (Lord): grant to, .. .. .	76
— his son, John Butler, .. .. .	50
— (Richd., Lord): case of, .. .. .	2(2)
Mounthill: letter of Hugh Hill dated from, .. .. .	25
Mourne: lands in, 1634, .. .. .	40
Mowlsen: music by .. .. .	55
Moylary parish (Armagh): tithes of, 1631, .. .. .	70
Moyon: Annotations in, 1676, .. .. .	81
Moyrie, fort of the, co. Armagh, 1623, .. .. .	49, 76
Mullenard: Andrew Hamilton of, .. .. .	27
Munster: documents relating to government of, 1627, .. .. .	50, 51, 53
Murray (Jo): grant to, .. .. .	76
Musculus: treatises from, .. .. .	37
Music, .. .. .	15, 16, 37, 55, 59, 60(3), 62, 64, 65, 79
— Alphonso, or Alphonsus, .. .. .	55, 59, 60 (2)
— — <i>see also</i> Ferrabosco.	
— Arnold, .. .. .	16
— "Blow out the trumpet," .. .. .	60
— Boyce (William), .. .. .	37
— Brewer (Thomas), .. .. .	60
— Burroughs, .. .. .	65
— Clayton (Thomas), .. .. .	79
— Coleman (Charles), .. .. .	59
— Coperario (Giovanni), .. .. .	59(2), 60(3)
— Cotton, .. .. .	55
— Cranford (Will.), .. .. .	60(3), 79
— Deringe (Richd.), .. .. .	59, 60
— Doomp or Dump, .. .. .	55
— Dowland (John), .. .. .	55
— East or Este (Thomas) .. .. .	65
— Ferryers, .. .. .	55
— Ferrabosco (Alphonso), .. .. .	59(2)
— — <i>see</i> Alphonso or Alphonsus.	
— G. (Thos.), .. .. .	60
— Gibbons (Orlando), .. .. .	15, 59(2), 60, 79
— — (Richd.), .. .. .	59
— "Go from my window," .. .. .	60
— Goodall, .. .. .	65
— Handel (George Frederick), .. .. .	16, 37
— Hyryford (L.), .. .. .	55
— Ive or Ives (Sim.), .. .. .	59(2), 60(2), 65

	Page
Music, Jeffreys (G.), .. .. .	60
— Jenkins (John), .. .. .	59(2), 60, 65
— Knoles, .. .. .	55
— L. (W.), .. .. .	60
— Lawes (Will.), .. .. .	65
— Lupo (Thos.), .. .. .	15, 59(3), 60(3), 79
— Lychfy, .. .. .	55
— Mase, .. .. .	65
— Mathas, .. .. .	55
— Mere (Thos.), .. .. .	65
— Mico (R.), .. .. .	60(2)
— Miscellaneous, .. .. .	60
— Miscellaneous songs, .. .. .	16
— Monteverde (Claudio), .. .. .	60
— Mowlsen, .. .. .	55
— Mysla (Franc), .. .. .	55
— Newm, .. .. .	55
— Palavicino, .. .. .	60
— Pretorius (Hieronymus), .. .. .	60
— Quipass, .. .. .	55
— Reily (James), .. .. .	16
— "Richard the First," air from, .. .. .	37
— Rogers (Ben.), .. .. .	60
— "Siroe" : air from, .. .. .	37
— Scott, .. .. .	55
— "Solomon" : overtures and songs from, .. .. .	37
— Stepkins, .. .. .	65
— Taylor, .. .. .	65
— Tomkins (Thos.), .. .. .	59, 60(2)
— Wallis (John), on the theory of, 1664, .. .. .	62
— Ward (John), .. .. .	59(2), 60(2)
— White (William), .. .. .	59, 60, 79
— Wilby (John), .. .. .	60
— for 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices or parts, .. .. .	59, 60
— written in lute tablature, .. .. .	55, 65
Muster-master or auditor, alleged receipts for 16 years to 1725 not accounted for by him, .. .. .	9
Mysla (Franc) : music by, .. .. .	55
Nabuthé : historia de, .. .. .	86
Nangle (Robt.) : grant to, .. .. .	76
Naraghmore (co. Kildare) : tithes of, 1687, .. .. .	54
Nathan (Rabbi), .. .. .	67
Natural History, in Spanish, .. .. .	37
Nehemiah, book of : <i>see</i> Hayne (Thomas).	
Nennius (Gildas) : Eulogium Britannæ Insulæ, .. .. .	62
Netherlands (States General) : articles of peace with, 1607, .. .. .	68
New-Sarum : defacing church window in, 1632, .. .. .	63
New Testament in Gaelic : Wm. Daniell, Archb'p of Tuam, his dedication of, 1602, .. .. .	3
Newburgh (Thos.) of Ballyhaise : his will, 1696, .. .. .	11
— — — memoranda concerning his will, .. .. .	9
Newcomen (Sir Robt.) : Deputy vice-Treasurer, 1607, .. .. .	48
Newm : music by, .. .. .	55
News-Letter : Lloyd's, 1712, .. .. .	3
Newton (John) : his method of valuing timber, .. .. .	5
Newtowne (co. Wicklow) : Rev. J. Estwick of, 1673, .. .. .	54
— St. Albane (co. Louth) : Tirlagh O'Monj of, 1633, .. .. .	52
Nicholas V (Pope) : Concordata Germanica, 1448, .. .. .	63
Nicollas [?], of Paris : letter from, .. .. .	20
Niddisdale (Earl) : <i>see</i> Maxwell.	

	Page
Niger : Liber Niger Alani, 1530[?].	71
Nobility : A treatise concerning.	39
Nobility of England : state of the.	78
Norfolk (Duke of) : poem on the death of.	66
Norgate : hospital of St. John in.	39
Northcote (Rev. Chas.) : his petition.	47
Northey (Sir Edwd.) : concerning Barlow's election as Mayor of Dublin, [1712 ?].	32
Norton (Sir Dudley) : grant to.	76
Norwood (Chas.) : his case against G. Beck, 1680.	11
Novitii Studiosi et Coadjutores novitii, 1616 ad 1619.	65
Nugent (Augustine), 1713.	7
— (Sir Christopher) : grant to.	76
— (John), 1713.	7
— (Mary), wife of F. Birmingham, 1707.	11
— (Shanaghan) : against F. Bernard and J. Nugent, 1713.	7
— (William) : grant to.	76
Oath of the Barons of the Exchequer.	25
— refusal to take an unlawful, 1639.	54
— administration of, in Munster, 1627.	50
O'Brian (Daniel) : grant to.	76
O'Brien (Morrogh or Maurice), 1st Earl of Thomond : his letters patents, 1544.	47
O'Carroll (Ely) : grant to.	76
— (John) : grant to.	76
O'Connor (Martin), of Silver-mines : his case.	2
— — his account of the copper trade in Ireland.	4
O'Donnell (Fergus) : grant to.	76
O'Doyne (Arthur) : his case against Teig O'Doyne, 1612.	80
— (Dr. Chas.) : his declaration concerning above cause.	80
— (Teague), 1607-1612.	80 (3)
— (Thady) : his letters and surrenders, 1559-1606.	80 (2)
— <i>see also</i> Doyne.	74
O'Farrell (The) : grant to.	74, 76
O'Farroll (Ross and Brian) : grant to.	76
Old Testament in Gaelic : letters of Robt. Boyle respecting the publication of, 1682-4.	83
— — translated into Gaelic under Bishop Bedell [1630 ?].	71 (2)
— <i>see</i> Haly (Antonius), Carmina.	
Oleron : the laws of, concerning sea-affairs.	39
Olivier (Marie), of Saumur.	19
Olmeda (Michele de) : <i>Materia de Eucharistia</i> , etc., 1642.	86
O'Mahon (Edmund) : concerning his book, 1629.	69
Omcy (co. Tyrone) : lands in barony of, 1628.	51
O'Monj (Tirlagh) of Newtowne St. Albane, 1633.	52
O'Neale (Sir Henry Oge) : grant to.	76
Oratory : <i>Syntagma artis oratoriæ</i> , by Doull, 1657.	58
Ormond (Jas., Duke of) : act for repeal of his letters patents, 1689.	13
Ormsby (John) : petition against, [1717 ?].	47
O'Roddy (Tiege) : his suit against the B'p of Ardagh, 1640.	43
Orphans : benefit of poor, by scheme for carriage of parcels, 1705.	4
O'Slaghnessé (Sir Roger) : agent for frecholders of Galway, 1635.	53
Ossory (Lord) : his speech, 1679.	29
— (Lord of Upper) : grant to.	76
Owen McCarthy (Dermot Me) : grant to.	76
Oxford : the libell of, a poem.	66
Ozeau (a cousin of E. Bouhéreau) : letters from.	21
Page (Alderman) : concerning his election as Mayor of Dublin, 1714.	9
— (John F.) : his letter concerning Lady Lanesborough's generosity to the work-house, 1705.	31
— (Mr.) and Mr. Stubbs : Discovery of a gaping Gulf, 1579.	57

	Page
Paintings of birds, in water colour, .. .. .	16 (2)
Palatine families, 1723. .. .. .	25 (2)
Palavicino : music by. .. .. .	60
Papaluone (Fabio) : Secretario Regolare del R. P. Gnate, 1640. .. .. .	81
Paper mill : Joseph Sexton's petition concerning a. .. .. .	4
Papist school-masters : act against, .. .. .	29
Papists and Protestants able to bear arms in Dublin, .. .. .	9
— disturbance by, at Crookhaven, 1714. .. .. .	22
— <i>see also</i> under Roman Catholics.	
Parcels : proposals for carriage of, for benefit of poor orphans, 1705. .. .. .	4
Pardons : list of, 1717. .. .. .	23
Parish churches : rebuilding and repairing of, 1703. .. .. .	12
Parke (John) and Genate his wife : their petition, 1695. .. .. .	27
Parliament : accommodation of, in Blue-Coat Hospital, 1728. .. .. .	32
— a journal of, 1606-1610. .. .. .	39
— notes of parliament journals. .. .. .	46
— names of counties, towns, etc., sending members to, [1689]. .. .. .	22
— names of members returned to, 1689. .. .. .	22 (2)
— its authority over inferior courts [1693 ?]. .. .. .	45
— protestation concerning the authority of, 1641. .. .. .	41, 43
— jurisdiction of, .. .. .	40 <i>et seq</i>
— rolls, .. .. .	45
Parnell (Anna) : administratrix of Paul Waring. .. .. .	9
Parochial taxes for building churches, etc. : bill for, 1699. .. .. .	29
Parson's Lawe, The, by W. H., 1633. .. .. .	79
Parsons (Will.) : grant to. .. .. .	76
— (Wm.), constable : his evidence concerning violent conduct of J. Twig and R. Rose, 1707. .. .. .	29
— (Wm.) of Dublin : his will, 1651. .. .. .	26
Passiones : <i>Lecturae de anima et passionibus</i> . .. .. .	67
Paul V. (Pope) : <i>ad Catholicos Angliæ</i> , 1606. .. .. .	63
— <i>Bulla Cœnæ</i> , 1605. .. .. .	63
Paulinus : <i>epistolæ</i> . .. .. .	62
Paultier [?] : letters from. .. .. .	17
Pay of the officers of the army, 1720. .. .. .	24
Pearce (Thos.), major general : letter in behalf of, 1722. .. .. .	24
Peer : speech of a noble. .. .. .	4
Pelletier (Marie), wife of Bogaert : letter from. .. .. .	21
Pembroke (Lord) : proclamation by. .. .. .	3
Penance to be performed in St. John's Church, 1639. .. .. .	71
Pensioners : appointment of T. Clements as agent to, 1721. .. .. .	24
— ease of agents for. .. .. .	23
— (Irish), residing in England. .. .. .	8
— list of, 1718. .. .. .	24
— list of, since 1717. .. .. .	23
Pensions granted from June—October, 1726. .. .. .	25
Permitter (John) : against Hans Hamilton. .. .. .	27
Pentency (Edwd.) : grant to. .. .. .	76
Pepin (of Cîré) : letters from. .. .. .	19
Pepyat (Jerem.) stationer : his memorials [1715 ?]. .. .. .	32 (2)
— : petitioned against by N. King. .. .. .	10
Percival (Sir Philip), 1637. .. .. .	53
Percy (Thos.) B'p of Dromore : his memorandum, 1786, concerning visitation returns, 1622. .. .. .	33
Person (Johannes) : <i>ex dono</i> , 1658. .. .. .	61
Peters (Nicholas) and Doreas his wife : their case concerning trespass on a quarry near Dolphin's Barn. .. .. .	32
Pewterer's trade : case concerning the. .. .. .	10
Philinte à Clitandre, humorous piece (Bonhéreau correspondence). .. .. .	21
Phillips (Sir Thos.) : his agreement with Sir C. Hamilton about the Castle of Castletoomo, 1618. .. .. .	48

	Page
Philosophers of the Island of Cos, The eight, .. .. .	6
Philosophy: <i>Philosophia Rationalis</i> (Albertus Terlinck) (printed), 1662, ..	84
— <i>Curriculum Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ</i> (J. Dumbart), 1618, ..	58
— <i>Cursus Philosophiæ</i> (Isaac Hugo), 1658, .. .. .	58
— <i>Philosophiæ Universæ Compendium per Thomam Medum</i> , 1622, ..	65
— <i>Manuductio in universam Philosophiam</i> , .. .. .	86
Phipps: his opinion concerning the case of R. Shirt, .. .. .	1
Phlebotomy: <i>Treatise of</i> , 1567, .. .. .	65
<i>Physica Acromatica</i> (Albertus de Hornes) (printed), 1663, .. .. .	84
<i>Physica Universa</i> (Antonio de la Hautoye), 1663, .. .. .	84
<i>Physicæ, Disputationes</i> , .. .. .	86
Physicians (College of): their suit against W. Rose, .. .. .	4
— Reasons for castrating, 1725, .. .. .	5
<i>Physicum: Annotationes in</i> (Franciscus Titelmaus), 1593, .. .. .	16
Pierce (Sir Henry): his lands in co. Cavan, 1628, .. .. .	51
Piers (Maria): Arthur Judge's petition for divorce from [1707?], ..	47
Pierse (Mr.): bond for £500 due to, by Tobias Caulfield, 1620, ..	48
Pierstown (co. Meath): lands of, .. .. .	13
Pigeon Park: piece of ground called, .. .. .	32
Pigott: five sermons by, .. .. .	22
— (Capt. John and Sir Robert): case against Jonathan Hoyle, 1641, 41, 43 (4)	
Pilgrimage of man in this world, 1331 (copied 1688), .. .. .	55
<i>Pilgrime, The</i> , .. .. .	55
Pilsworth (Wm.), bishop of Kildare: state of his diocese, 1622, ..	34
<i>Plagis Anglicæ, De quinque</i> , .. .. .	87
Plantation of Leitrim, 1620, .. .. .	72
— of Ulster, .. .. .	35, 77
— of Wexford, .. .. .	77
<i>Plantis, De</i> , .. .. .	63
Plato (Tiburto): <i>Capitula Stellarum</i> , .. .. .	61
Playhouse: concerning disturbance in a, 1747, .. .. .	3, 6 (3), 7
Pleading of protections: order against, 1645, .. .. .	26
Pleasant (Alderman): his election as Lord Mayor [1715?], .. .. .	32
Plumber's account for conveying water to the Castle, 1622, .. .. .	49
Plunkett (Alexr.) and Elizabeth his wife: against W. Hill, 1655, ..	70
Plunkett (Richd.): Latin and Gaelic dictionary, 1662, .. .. .	71
Pococke (Edward): Index to his <i>Specimen Historiæ Arabum</i> , .. .. .	67
<i>Poenitentia: Compendium tractatum poenitentiaæ</i> (Didacus Lopes), ..	65
— <i>Poenitentiaæ Theodori</i> .. .. .	62
Poetry, .. .. .	66 (5), 84 (3)
— <i>see also Verses and Carmina</i> .	
Pointz (Chas.): grant to, .. .. .	76
Poisons: treatise on, .. .. .	64
Pole (Cardinal): petition concerning, .. .. .	39
Pomeroy (Hon. & Rev. John): case concerning election to the Deanery of St. Patrick's [1817], .. .. .	14
Ponsonby (Hon. & Rev. Richd.): appellant in above case, .. .. .	14
— (Thos.): Catherine Harris against, .. .. .	2
Poor in the Dublin workhouse: a list of, 1725-6, .. .. .	31
— letter concerning employment of, 1728, .. .. .	31
Poor-money: order for collecting, 1706, .. .. .	31
Poor prisoners: reasons for an act for relief of, .. .. .	6
Popery: clause about marriages in a bill against, .. .. .	29
— growth of: case of G. Matthew [1705?], .. .. .	46
— — reasons against a bill relating to [1708?], .. .. .	11
— — proposed act against, .. .. .	12
Popish parents: relief of their Protestant children, .. .. .	11
— relations: Edwd. Weir's wife detained by, .. .. .	27
Porneuf (of La Préce): letter from, .. .. .	19
Porter (Sir Chas.), 1693, .. .. .	27
— (Wm.), exciseman: memorial of, 1722, .. .. .	27

	Page
Poullion (of St. Martin) : letter from .. .. .	19
Povey (Sir Edwd.) : grant to, .. .. .	76
Powder, etc., in Irish garrisons, 1719, .. .. .	24
Powell (Rev. Wm.) : Lady Talbot's petition against, 1641, .. .. .	41
Powerscourt (Lord) : grant to, .. .. .	76
Pratt (John) : letter to, 1725, .. .. .	4
— — — Dep. Vice Treasurer : his accounts, 1714, .. .. .	15
— — — (Capt. Mervin), 1718, .. .. .	24
Prayer for Queen Mary I., .. .. .	39
— — — in Hebrew, .. .. .	7
Precedents : Common-law, .. .. .	36
— — — Liber Precedentium (Dudley Loftus), .. .. .	55
— — — ancient precedents from England, .. .. .	55
— — — in appealing from decrees in the C. of Chancery, .. .. .	45
— — — in ecclesiastical matters from England, .. .. .	38
— — — of prohibitions by the C. of Common Pleas, .. .. .	56
Prendergast (John) : nant concerning the deanery of Lismore, 1583, .. .. .	69
Prerogative Court : things to be handled by the, .. .. .	37
— — — petition concerning delays in, .. .. .	9
Presbyterians : concerning their demand for repeal of the sacramental test, 1733, .. .. .	4
— — — propositions offered to the General Assembly, .. .. .	33
— — — General Assembly at Glasgow, 1581, 1644, .. .. .	62
Presdesiegle (Franciscus) : <i>Questio theologica ad 2 Tim. iii. 15</i> , 1681, .. .. .	62
Preston (John), a Franciscan friar : articles against, 1635, .. .. .	69
— — — concerning his book, 1629, .. .. .	69
Pretender's birth : case of Mrs. Armstrong concerning, 1716, .. .. .	30
Pretorius (Hieronymus) : music by, .. .. .	60
Priest-catcher : John Molloy accused of being a, 1723, .. .. .	31
Primatiale, Jus, 1672 (concerning the see of Armagh), .. .. .	55
Primmer, <i>The Loyal</i> , 1689, .. .. .	35
Printer : Loyd the, Archb'p King's protest concerning, .. .. .	32
— — — and bookseller : Thos. Somervell, 1696, .. .. .	28
Prioleau (of Paris and Saintes) : letters from, .. .. .	20
Prisoners for debt : act for relief of, 1689, .. .. .	14
— — — in Marshalsea : petitions of, .. .. .	6 (2)
— — — relief of poor, .. .. .	6
Privilege : infringement of, 1647, .. .. .	26
Processionale in usum eccl. Sarisbur., .. .. .	80
Proctours Practice, .. .. .	79
Protections out of the kingdom : order against, 1643, .. .. .	26
Protestant children of Popish parents, .. .. .	11
Protestants and Papists able to bear arms, in Dublin, .. .. .	9
— — — Anthony Martin, a protector of, .. .. .	47
— — — (French) : notes for a history of the persecution of, .. .. .	17
— — — murders of, since Octr., 1641, .. .. .	11
— — — distressed Protestant soldiers, 1686, .. .. .	27
— — — of Ireland, case of the, [1720 ?], .. .. .	12
Proverbia de abstinentia, etc. (Hugo de S. Victore), .. .. .	86
Proverbs, Book of : commentary by Bede, .. .. .	69
Proxies, 1631, .. .. .	70
Prynne (Wm.), Bastwick and Burton : bill against, 1637, .. .. .	53
Psalms 72 : commentary on, 1603, .. .. .	61
Psalterium, .. .. .	83
Punning : God's revenge against, 1716, .. .. .	6
Purser (Wm.) : his petition concerning tobacco at Kinsale, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44
Pye (Sir Robt.) : grant to, .. .. .	74, 76
Quack-doctors, etc. : reasons for castrating, 1725, .. .. .	5
Quaker, Samuel Watson, 1723, .. .. .	12

	Page
Quakers : their case concerning an affirmation, .. .. .	6
— case of W. Henderson and Eliz. Smallman, 1713, .. .. .	9
— John Anderson's petition against, .. .. .	33
Quarantine service : widows who lost their husbands in the, 1720, .. .. .	29
Quarry near Dolphin's Barn, .. .. .	32
Queen's Bench (Lord Chief Justice of) : petition against, .. .. .	47
Questions (21) of the H. of Commons to the judges, 1640, .. .. .	42
Quesada (Joannes de) : Disputationes de existentia Dei, 1658, .. .. .	81
Quevedo (Don Franciscus de) : Latin translation of one of his treatises, .. .. .	78
“ Quid Mulier ? et qui muliebres morbi ?,” .. .. .	64
Quinque plagis Anglie, De, .. .. .	87
Quipass : music by, .. .. .	55
Rabanus Maurus : excerpta ex libro, .. .. .	57
Radcliffe (Sir George) : impeachment of, 1640, .. .. .	42, 43, 54
Raghlín, Isle of, .. .. .	1
Rain (Thos.) B.p. of Ferns : grant to, .. .. .	76
— — — state of his dioceses, 1622, .. .. .	34
Ranelagh (Arthur, Lord Viscount) : Arthur Chichester against, 1655, .. .. .	71
— (co. Wicklow) : woods of, 1623, .. .. .	49
Rangard (Jean) of Bordeaux : letters from, etc., .. .. .	18
Raphoe, Alexr. Cairncross, b'p. of : his improvements, [1700 ?], .. .. .	11
— lands in barony of, 1628, .. .. .	51 (2)
Rapparees : to be reduced, 1718, .. .. .	24
Rathormuck : Redmond Barry of, [1695 ?], .. .. .	47
Rathdrumure : proceedings against the rector of, 1548, .. .. .	10
Rathgar : Robert Cusack of, .. .. .	46
Ratoath : borough of, 1727, .. .. .	30
Rawdon (Mrs. Dorothy) : her case, .. .. .	3
— (George) : concerning his petition, 1641, .. .. .	41, 44
Rawlins (John) : Lord Dunsany against [1700 ?], .. .. .	46
Reading (John and Phoebe) : their case against Sir G. Herbert, .. .. .	2 (2)
Rean : memorandum concerning, .. .. .	20
Rebellion of 1641 : commission concerning massacres of Protestants in, .. .. .	11
Rebels : warrants to parly with, 1627, .. .. .	51
Recognisance dated Nov. 1669, .. .. .	34
Recorder of Dublin : Advice to, from the Recorder of Ephesus, 1713, .. .. .	5
Recruiting for the army, .. .. .	29
Recusants in Allerton Shier : presentment of, .. .. .	66
— in Dublin : presentment of, 1617-18, .. .. .	49
— in Kilbrickill parish : presentment of, 1632, .. .. .	49
Reeves (Wm.) : letters from, concerning authorship of book of sermons, 1877, .. .. .	87
Reformed Church of France : discipline of, .. .. .	59
— Acts of the National Synods of, .. .. .	58 (2)
— ministry, Louis XIV.'s letter to the, 1672, .. .. .	56
— Religion (in France), notes for a history of the persecution of, 1656-1685, .. .. .	17
Registers of Faculties, 1745-1829, .. .. .	69 (t)
Regula de omnibus historiis inchoandis et disponendis secundum dies calendarii, .. .. .	83
Regule Cantus (Maria Anna), .. .. .	64
Reily (Edm.) : his complaint against his son [1709 ?], .. .. .	12
— (James) : music by, .. .. .	16
— (Paul) : his violent usage of his father [1709 ?], .. .. .	12
Religio Christiana : Tractatus de, .. .. .	68
Religious Houses in England : valuation of their lands, .. .. .	37
Remembrancer of the C. of Exchequer : appointment of, 1625, .. .. .	50
Remittance of rents, compositions, first-fruits, etc. : act for, 1641-5, .. .. .	8
Remonstrance against the army during the impeachment of Lord Strafford, .. .. .	33
Rendrix (Nicolas) of Paris : letters from, .. .. .	19

Renovatio votorum, .. .. .	65
Repairing parish churches, 1703, .. .. .	12
Reparation for losses from robberies, 1653, .. .. .	27
— to the friends of the Commonwealth, 1651, .. .. .	10
Repertorium Viride, quod Joh. Alanus edidit, 1531, .. .. .	33
Reygnon : letter from, .. .. .	19
Revenue : case of McAllen, collector (Wicklow), 1739, .. .. .	25
— duties from licences for sale of beer, etc., .. .. .	5
— in Ireland from 1682 to 1685, .. .. .	8
Reyly v. Reyly : case of, 1723, .. .. .	28
“ Richard the First ” : air from, .. .. .	37
Richard (Blandine), mother of E. Bouhériau : letters from, .. .. .	21
Richard de Bramery, a cousin of E. Bouhériau : letters from, .. .. .	21
Richard (another cousin) : letters from, .. .. .	21
— (Elie), 1st cousin of E. Bouhériau : letters from, .. .. .	21
— — mentioned in printed pieces and prescriptions, .. .. .	18 (4)
— (E.), brother of Blandine Richard : letters from, .. .. .	21
— (E.), a cousin of E. B. : letters from, .. .. .	21
— (Louis), a cousin of E. B. : letters from, .. .. .	21
— (T.), brother of Blandine Richard : letters from, .. .. .	21
Richardson (Edwd.) : against Jas., Earl of Barrymore, .. .. .	2
— (John), bishop of Ardagh : summons against, 1640, .. .. .	43 (3)
Riehardus de Sancto Victore : De Benjamin et filiis, .. .. .	87
Rider (John), bishop of Killaloe : his loyal answer, 1622, .. .. .	34
Ridgway (Sir Thos.), Treasurer, 1614, .. .. .	48
Rievallis, Liber Sanctæ Mariæ, .. .. .	86
Robberies : reparation for losses from, 1653, .. .. .	27
Robethon (Procureur au Parlement) : letter to, receipt and bill of costs, .. .. .	19
Roberts (Dr.), Ulster King at Arms : against Albone Leveret, [1615 ?], .. .. .	25
Robin (Anne) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Robinson (Christopher) : books presented by, 1746, .. .. .	56
Roche (Lord) : grant to, .. .. .	76
— (Maurice), 1636, .. .. .	10
Rocheteau (of Charante) : letter from, .. .. .	20
Rochford (Jas.) of Limerick : articles against, for usury, 1639, .. .. .	70
Rochfort : his opinion concerning the rights of Thornton, the King's printer, .. .. .	1
— (Robt.) : trustee for Eliz. Dean, 1686, .. .. .	12
— (Wm.) : his petition concerning lands of Treaghmore, .. .. .	10
Rogers (Ben.) : music by, .. .. .	60
Rolls office : precedents from, .. .. .	40 (6)
Rolls : parliament, .. .. .	45
Romans, Epistle to : notes on, .. .. .	36
Roman Catholics saying Mass, etc., 1645, .. .. .	54
— — reasons why they should be permitted to invest in land, 1733, .. .. .	5
— — tithes payable by, .. .. .	14
— objections against the Roman mass-book explained, .. .. .	81
— Romish clergy in the Dublin diocese, 1697, .. .. .	38
— — petition of five of the Romish clergy, 1696, .. .. .	27
— a list of R.C. conspiracies, 1564, .. .. .	36
— “ Romish Policies,” by Sir H. Sidney, .. .. .	38, 62
— see also “ Papists,”	
Rommefort : letters from, .. .. .	17
Ronayne (Philip) : his case, 1727, .. .. .	30
Roper (Sir Thos.) : grant to, .. .. .	76
Rosa (D. J.) : annotations dictatæ a, 1593, .. .. .	16
Rose (William), apothecary : his case, .. .. .	4
— (Randolph), a collegian : his violent conduct, 1707, .. .. .	29
Ross diocese : state of [circa 1638], .. .. .	34
Rossel (T.) of Cognac : letter from, .. .. .	20



	Page
Rosset d'Aubarn (of Bourdeaux and Uzés): letters from, .. ..	20
Rotula Nova, seu Repertorium Viride, .. ..	33
Rou (Jean) of Paris: letter from, .. ..	19
Roulland (from London, etc.): letters from, .. ..	20
Rowley (Hercules): his case concerning lands of Pierstown, .. ..	13
— (Hugh): concerning the lands of Magherra, .. ..	47
Roy (Connor McDermot): grant to, .. ..	76
Royal Grants in Ireland, 1604–1631, .. ..	71–77
— Hospital, Kilmainham: application for office of Governor, .. ..	30
Rozemont (De), of Paris: letters from, .. ..	19
Rubeis (Bartholomeus de): Liber Abbaci, .. ..	67
Rulandus (Martine): his Treatise of phlebotomie, 1567, .. ..	65
Rule (Ralph), trustee for Eliz. Dean, 1686, .. ..	12
Russian language: poems, sacred and secular, in Slavonic, .. ..	83
Russell (Patk.): promise of marriage case, 1630, .. ..	70
Rutledge (Edwd.): his petition against J. Aylmer and others, 1641, .. ..	41, 43
Ryves (Chas. and George), Examinators of the C. of Chancery, 1634, .. ..	53
— (Geo.), Master of the Chanecry, 1634, .. ..	53
Sacramental Test: queries on demand for repeal of, 1733, .. ..	4
Sacramentis, Tractatus de (anonymous) .. ..	85 (2)
— — (F. B. Delapina), .. ..	85
— — (J. Dowdall, 1683), .. ..	63
Saints: Lives of Irish Saints .. ..	35
St. Albanes and Claurickard (Earl of): grant to, .. ..	76
St. Andrew's Church: act for making it presentative, .. ..	14
— Vestry: proceedings of Society for promoting Charity Schools, 1725, .. ..	6
St. John in Norgate: statutes for hospital of, 1575, .. ..	39
St. John (Sir Oliver): letter to, 1620, .. ..	72
St. John's Church: penance in the porch of, 1639, .. ..	71
St. Leger (Sir Wm.), as Lord President of Munster, 1626, .. 50 (5), 51, 53 (2)	75, 76
— —: grant to, .. ..	36
St. Mary Abbey: disputation at, 1552, .. ..	58
St. Mary's Church (Athlone): inscriptions at, .. ..	70
St. Michael of the Pool: parish of, .. ..	14
St. Michan's: Saml. Colby, curate of, 1706, .. ..	11
St. Nicholas (co. Cork): church of, 1726, .. ..	39
— — statutes for hospital of, 1575, .. ..	80
St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin: acta habita in, 1596, .. ..	80
— — French Protestant Church meeting at, .. ..	81 (2)
— — Trinity Coll: commencements held at, 1614, .. ..	14
— — Election of Dean of, [1817], .. ..	15
— — maps of the liberty of, .. ..	11
St. Paul's Church (co. Cork), 1726, .. ..	1
— — (Dublin): not presentative to the Archb'p of Dublin, .. ..	1
St. Thomas's Hospital (London): act concerning, .. ..	59
Salmon (Rev. George D.D.): Original MSS. of his "Human Element in the Gospels," etc. .. ..	36
Salisbury (Thos.): his mathematicall collections, etc. .. ..	38
Samaritans: letter from Samaritans in Sichem [1680], .. ..	86
Sanctos (Joan: de): Materia de auxiliis, 1639, .. ..	36
Sanford (John), 1689, .. ..	18
Sarrau (Isaac): letters from .. ..	76
Sarsfield (Sir Dom.): grant to, .. ..	63
Sarum, New: church window defaced in, 1632, .. ..	8
Saunders (Robt.): his award concerning John Barlow's will, 1695, .. ..	76
Saundford (John): grant to, .. ..	34
Saunford (Fulk), Archb'p. of Dublin, 1270, .. ..	70
Savadge (Henry), skinner: against Matilda Carlile, 1645, .. ..	70

	Page
Savage (Sir Arthur): grant to, .. .. .	76
— (Henry): grant to, .. .. .	76
— (Pat): grant to, .. .. .	76
Scarification and ventoses: use of, .. .. .	65
School: proceedings for not keeping a, 1518, .. .. .	10
School-masters (Papist): act against, .. .. .	29
Schools (Publick): bill concerning, .. .. .	29
— (Erasmus Smyth's): act concerning, .. .. .	1
Scotland: toleration in, 1687, .. .. .	68
Scott: music by, .. .. .	55
— (Wm.): his Majesty's searcher, 1641, .. .. .	44
Scriptures: treatise on the, .. .. .	55 (2)
— Proofs that the Scriptures are the Word of God, .. .. .	37
Sea: children born beyond the, .. .. .	57
Search for arms: unlawful, 1716, .. .. .	23
Secret-service money: account of, 1723, .. .. .	25
Secretaries' office: special allowances, 1711-1717, .. .. .	22
Secretario Regolare, .. .. .	81
Seignette (J.), a pastor, cousin of E. Bouhéreau: letters from, .. .. .	21
— signature of, .. .. .	17
— (Jean), a physician, .. .. .	18
— letter from, .. .. .	19
Semple (Sir Jas.): grant to, .. .. .	76
Septem miraculis orbis, De, .. .. .	87
— peccatis mortalibus, Tractatus de, 1565, .. .. .	68
Sermons: by J. M., preached at Killeel, Newry, etc., 1691-1701, .. .. .	87
— by Pigott, .. .. .	22
— (heads of) by different preachers (16th cent.), .. .. .	66
— by John West, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, .. .. .	7
Sexby (Edward), .. .. .	62
Sexton (Joseph) of Limerick: his petition concerning his paper mill, .. .. .	4
Shachivarrell (Mr.): accusation against, .. .. .	26
Shaftsbury (Earl of): his speech, 1679, .. .. .	29
Shandon (co. Cork): church of, 1726, .. .. .	11
Sharpe (Dr.): proceedings concerning his suspension, 1686, .. .. .	39
Shea (Wm.) and Eliza his wife: concerning the effects of D. Beruloe [1705?], .. .. .	46
Shearmen and Dyers (journeymen): their petition, .. .. .	31
Shelburn (Henry, Lord): petition of E. Bermingham against, .. .. .	2
Shelley's case: Edwd. Cooke's report of, 1581, .. .. .	78
Sherfield (Henry): proceedings against for defacing church window in New-Sarum, 1632, .. .. .	63
Sheridan (Mr.): his case, relating to theatrical disturbance, 1747, .. .. .	7
Sheriff of Dublin: Mr. Somerville's election, 1714, .. .. .	9
Sherlock (Christopher) of Little Rath: concerning tithes, 1687, .. .. .	54
— (Edwd.), son of Philip: case of, .. .. .	1
— (Eustace): relief of his widow [1705?], .. .. .	14
— (Hester): widow of above, .. .. .	14
— (Wm.): his case against Maurice Annesley or Anesly, .. .. .	1 (2) 27
Sherlockstown: corn on the lands of, .. .. .	27
Ship lost in West Indies in government service in 1703, .. .. .	47
— seized at Callebegges in 1648, .. .. .	26
Shipping: acts of council relating to the Admiralty, 1632, .. .. .	39
— Admiralty jurisdiction, by Dr. Zouch, .. .. .	39
— The laws of Oleron concerning, .. .. .	39
— (Dublin), tannage of, 1709-10, .. .. .	22
Shirt (Robt.): his case against Chas. Carr concerning St. Paul's Church, Dublin, .. .. .	1
Shrewsbury (Earl of) imprisons Nicolas Husse, .. .. .	40
Siddan, rectory of: (Royal grants), .. .. .	76

	Page
Sidney (Sir Henry): "Romish Policies," 1549, .. .. .	38, 62
— (Robert), Viscount Lisle: Lord Claurickard against,	3
Silk and wisted weavers: their petition, .. .. .	33
Silver-Mines: Martin O'Connor of, .. .. .	2
Silver (in England): waste of, .. .. .	68
Sin: Tract. de septem peccatis mortalibus, 1565, .. .. .	68
"Siroc": air from, .. .. .	37
Skinner (Albert): sentenced to do penance, 1639, .. .. .	71
Slavonie: Poems, .. .. .	83
Smallman (Eliz.), Quakeress, 1713, .. .. .	9
Smith (Capt. Anthony): licence concerning the Moyrie, 1623, .. .. .	49
— (Edwd.), bishop of Down, and Jas. Bell, a dissenter, 1718, .. .. .	23
— (Erasmus): surplusage of estate of, 1716, .. .. .	46
— — — act concerning schools in Ireland, .. .. .	1
— (Henry), 1641, .. .. .	41
— (Rev. Jas.) of Balentoy: his deposition, 1716, .. .. .	23
— (Richd.): ex libris, .. .. .	63
Smyth (John), a carpenter: his debt to Lord Baltinglass, 1639, .. .. .	53
— (Rev. Michael), vicar of Killrickill, 1632, .. .. .	49
— (Wm.) of Harold's Cross: ease of, .. .. .	1
Snell (Rev. Wm.): his petition against John and Susan Brown, 1641, .. .. .	41, 43
Society for promoting Charity Schools, 1725, .. .. .	6
— of London: against the Bishop of Derry, 1697, .. .. .	45(2)
Soldiers (distressed, Protestant): names of 180, 1686, .. .. .	27
Solomon (Song of): commentaries on, .. .. .	69, 83
"Solomon," oratorio: overture, and songs, .. .. .	37
Somervell (Thos), bookseller and printer: his case, 1696, .. .. .	28
Somerville (Mr.): his elector for sheriff of Dublin, 1714, .. .. .	9
Songs: miscellaneous, .. .. .	16
Southwell (Lord): his character, .. .. .	5
— (Robt.): concerning tobacco, 1641, .. .. .	42, 44
Southworth (Edwd.): grant to, .. .. .	76
Spain: account of all princes, etc. in 1620, .. .. .	78
Spanish language: Curia Española, 1619, .. .. .	86
— La janua de los quatre linguas, .. .. .	39, 40
— Natural History, .. .. .	37
— Observationes in Festa et Evangelia, .. .. .	84
Speech: of a Noble Peer, etc., .. .. .	4
— — — Lord Ossory, 1679, .. .. .	29
— — — Sir Francis Wunnington, 1679, .. .. .	29
— — — The Earl of Shaftesbury, 1679, .. .. .	29
Sphæræ Explicatio, 1657, .. .. .	58
Spinke (Richard): his common-place on Rom. i. 14. and public re- cantation, etc., 1632, .. .. .	61
Spiritus renovatione, Meditationes variae de, 1618, .. .. .	65
Spirits and tobacco: duties on, .. .. .	5
Spon (Docteur): letter to by De la Chéze, 1680, .. .. .	81
Spotswood (Jas.), bishop of Clogher: state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
— (Sir John), grant to, .. .. .	76
Stafford (Alexius) of Wexford, 1667, .. .. .	85
— (Thos.): grant to, .. .. .	76
Stanley (Sir W.): a review of Cardinal Allen's justification of, [1590 ?], .. .. .	66
Staples (Edwd.), bishop of Meath: his disputation with Archb'p. Dowdall in 1552, .. .. .	36
Star-chamber: bill in, against Prynne, Bastwicke and Burton, 1637, .. .. .	53
— proceedings in, against H. Sherfield for defacing a church window at New Sarum, 1632, .. .. .	63
— proceedings in <i>re</i> Ulster Plantation, 1634, .. .. .	35
Stationer: Jeremiah Pepyat, his memorials [1715 ?], .. .. .	32(2)
Statutes (English): tables of contents to the, .. .. .	33
— of the Knights of Malta, .. .. .	55(2), 56

	Page
Stearne (John), bishop of Clogher : his extract from B'p. Dopping's MSS. concerning Meath diocese, 1697, .. .. .	35
Steele (Mr.) : memorandum concerning his engine and factory, .. .. .	31
— (Sergt.) : his opinion concerning Clontarf estate, .. .. .	2
Steele (John), bishop of Ardferit : state of his diocese, 1622, .. .. .	34
Stevens' (Dr.) Hospital (Dublin) : catalogue of library, .. .. .	15
Stellarnm, Capitula, .. .. .	61
Stephenson (Richd.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Stephkins : music by, .. .. .	65
Steward (Henry) : order concerning his complaint, 1642, .. .. .	54(2)
— (Sir Robt.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Stewart (Pat.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
— (Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
— (Sir Wm.) 1614, .. .. .	26
Stokes (Mr.) 1753, .. .. .	10
Stoute (Robt.) : against Robt. Finney, 1648, .. .. .	26
Strabane : lands in barony of, 1628, .. .. .	51
—, petition of 5 of the Romish clergy at, 1696, .. .. .	27
Strafford (Earl of) : grant to, .. .. .	77
— — — remonstrance against the army during the impeachment of, .. .. .	33
— — — articles against, 1640, .. .. .	26(3)
— — — <i>see also under</i> Wentworth.	
Stratford : anecdotes of the family of, 1773, .. .. .	87
Strangford custom-house : building of it, .. .. .	53
Stubbs (Mr.) and Mr. Page : their 'Discovery of a gaping Gulf,' 1579, .. .. .	57
Subscribers to the Bank of Ireland [1721], .. .. .	3, 4
Succession to the crown : Edward VI., .. .. .	62(2)
— "How stands your succession now?" 1714, .. .. .	6
Suetonius Tranquillus, .. .. .	78
Suffolk (ministers of) : their reasons for not subscribing to the Book of Common Prayer, etc., .. .. .	57
Sugar-bakers and distillers of Dublin : their proposal for encouragement of tillage, etc., .. .. .	4
Supremacy : oath of, 1625, .. .. .	50
Surrenders, 1559-1606, .. .. .	80
Suspensioe, De, .. .. .	66
Susserie (of Paris) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Suttle (Doreas) <i>alias</i> Peters : her case, .. .. .	32
Sutton (Richd.) : grant to, .. .. .	75, 77
Swift (Jonathan) D.D. : his will, .. .. .	59
Switzerland : formularies of Protestant churches in, .. .. .	22
Swyne (Sir Mulm. Mc.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Sidney (Robt.), Viscount Lisle : Lord Clanrickard against, .. .. .	3
Synnott (Walt.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Synod of Dublin : canons, [1270 ?], .. .. .	34
Synodes Nationaux tenus par les Eglises Reformées : actes des, 1559, ' etc., .. .. .	58(2)
Syriac : sermons by St. Ephrem Syrus, .. .. .	38(2)
Szombathi (Johannes), .. .. .	37
Szendrei (Franciscus), .. .. .	37
Taaf (Laurence) : grant to, .. .. .	77
— (Wm.), grant, to, .. .. .	77
Tabernaculo De, Bedae Ven., .. .. .	69
Talbot (Lady) : her petition against Rev. W. Powell, 1641, .. .. .	41
— (Sir Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Tanchumius (R.) : extracts from his Hebrew-Arabic lexicon, .. .. .	67
Tanners of Ireland : their case, .. .. .	5
Tandebarat (De) : signature of, .. .. .	17
Taylor : Dillon against, 1659, .. .. .	70
— music by, .. .. .	65
Templars : acta contra Templarios, 1309, .. .. .	33

	Page
Terlinck (Albertus): <i>Philosophia Rationalis</i> (printed), 1662, ..	84
Teron [Bernon?], letter from, .. .. .	19
Terry (Pat.): grant to, .. .. .	77
Tersmittey (of Paris): letter from, .. .. .	19
Tessandier (of Marans): letters from, .. .. .	19
Tesserau (of Paris): letters from, .. .. .	20
Test: reasons against repeal of acts concerning the, [1685?], ..	62
— (sacramental): concerning demand for repeal of, 1733, ..	4
Testamentum: <i>Carmina in vetus et novum</i> , .. .. .	66
Tharay (elder of the Church at La Rochelle): letters from, ..	20
— letter to, .. .. .	20
Theatrical disturbances in Dublin, .. .. .	6
Theodore of Tarsus, Archb'p of Canterbury: <i>De Penitentiali</i> , .. .. .	62
Theology: <i>De studio Theologiae</i> , .. .. .	68
— <i>Disputationes Theologicae</i> , .. .. .	83
— <i>Quæstiones Theologicae quas dictavit Frac. Farvæques Insulensis</i> , 1682, .. .. .	66
— <i>Tractatus Theologicus</i> , .. .. .	86
Thomas the Martyr: his prophecy, .. .. .	56
Thomas de Aquino (S.): <i>Commentaria in Summam</i> , .. .. .	60, 85 (2), 86
Thomond (Earl of): grant to, .. .. .	77
— (Maurice O'Brien, 1st Earl of): his letters patents, 1544, ..	47
Thompson (Edwd.), Revenue commissioner, 1739, .. .. .	25
Thornton (George): his accusation against Mr. Shachivarrell, ..	26
— (the king's printer): opinions concerning, .. .. .	1
Tillage: proposals for improvement of, .. .. .	4, 31
Timber: John Newton's method of valuing, .. .. .	5
Timothy: 1st Ep. of St. Paul to, commentary on, .. .. .	61
— 2nd Ep. of St. Paul to, chap. 3, ver. 15, <i>Quæstio Theologica a. l.</i> 1681, .. .. .	62
Tipperary (inhabitants of): against Pierce Butler, 1644, .. .. .	44
Tirwhit (Robt.): grant to, .. .. .	77
Tisdall (Richd.): his election as member for Louth, .. .. .	33
Titlemanus (Franciscus): <i>Annotationes in Physicum</i> , 1593, .. .. .	16
Tithes: <i>modus decimandi</i> , .. .. .	38, 79
— (appropriate), letter of Charles II. concerning, 1667, .. .. .	13
— exemption of barren heath from, .. .. .	29
— forfeited, 1702, .. .. .	46, 47
— letters from Sir J. Eustace concerning, 1692, etc., .. .. .	54
— of Baltinglasse and Ballinure, 1673, .. .. .	54
— of Dungeven, 1639, 1640, .. .. .	52 (2)
— of Moylary, dio. of Armagh, 1631, .. .. .	70
— of Naraghmore, Caragh and Downings (co. Kildare), 1687, ..	54
— payable by Roman Catholics, .. .. .	14
— sett in the parish of Majecombe, 1692, .. .. .	54
Titles of bills, etc., 1707, .. .. .	22
Titus (and 1st Timothy): epistle of St. Paul to, commentary on, 1601, ..	61
Tobacco: and spirits, duties on, .. .. .	5
— duty on, .. .. .	2
— seized at Kinsale and Limerick, 1641, .. .. .	42 (4), 44, 52
Toleration in Scotland: proclamation of James II. for, with reflections on same, 1687, .. .. .	68
Tomkins (Thos.): music by, .. .. .	59, 60 (2)
Tondragee (= Tanderagee), .. .. .	9
Touchett (Col. Jas.): his petition against Lady Castlehaven, [1703?]	47
Towers (Thos.), burgess returned for Ratoath: his case, 1727, ..	30
Transportation: list of criminals for, 1717, .. .. .	23
Trasiverus (Samuel): letter from, .. .. .	66
Travers (R.), M.D.: his copies of French documents restored to La Rochelle, .. .. .	17
— — his memoranda concerning Boulièreau Correspondence, ..	18
— (Zachary): order concerning, 1641, .. .. .	41, 44

	Page
Treaghmore : petition concerning lands of, .. .. .	10
Treasury-office (Dublin) : accounts of, 1714, .. .. .	15
Tregury (Michael), Archb'p of Dublin : his case, 1465, .. .. .	40
Trench (R.C.), Archb'p of Dublin : book presented by, .. .. .	68
— (Wm.), solicitor for criminal cases : his case, [1704 ?], .. .. .	47
Trevors (Sir Edwd.) : his letter concerning Lady Wright, 1627, .. .. .	50
Trinity College, Dublin : a tutor's account book, 1683, .. .. .	40
— — — commencements held at St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1614, .. .. .	81 (2)
— — — historical account of, in Latin, .. .. .	80
— — — order concerning complaints of students, etc., 1640, .. .. .	40, 41
— — — order concerning the statutes of, 1641, .. .. .	41, 44
— — — order to forbear election of fellows, etc., 1641, .. .. .	41, 43
— — — petition of, .. .. .	77
— — — (Royal grants), .. .. .	74
Tristeanne (John) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Tristenagh (Arthur Judge of), [1707 ?], .. .. .	47
Tuam diocese : state of, 1622, .. .. .	34
Tuite (Philip) : Lord Dunsany against, [1700 ?], .. .. .	46
Tullaghynashill (barony), 1585, .. .. .	48
Turnor (Patrick) of Wexford, 1620, .. .. .	48, 49 (2)
Turnon de Beyrie (Marquis) : letters from, .. .. .	20
Turvey (cc. Dublin) : Nicholas Barnewell of, 1632, .. .. .	52
Tuthill (Chas.) : his case concerning a lighthouse contract, 1723, .. .. .	12
Twigg (Rev. John) of Chapelizod : his violent conduct, 1707, .. .. .	29
Tyrene, county of : (Royal grants), .. .. .	77
— (Earl of) : answer to his seditious libel of 1599, .. .. .	38
Tyrrel (Sir Edwd.) : his affidavit concerning jury-packing, [1700 ?], .. .. .	46
Ughtred Courtney (Geo.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Ulster : grant of the royal fishing in, .. .. .	72
— instructions about granting lands in, .. .. .	72
— plantation of, .. .. .	35, 77 (3)
— undertakers of, .. .. .	77
Ulster King at Arms : his dispute with the Puruivant at Arms, [1615 ?], .. .. .	25
— — —, D. Mollineux's appointment as, 1626, .. .. .	50
Undertaken lands : instructions from K. Charles I. for passing the, .. .. .	72
Undertakers : in Leitrim, King's and Queen's cos. and Westmeath [James I.], .. .. .	72
— lands of, 1628, .. .. .	51 <i>et seq.</i>
— of Ulster, .. .. .	77
Uniformity (Act of) : petition concerning, .. .. .	39
Union of parishes, and residence (bill for) : its miscarriage, .. .. .	28
— intended in Meath diocese, .. .. .	35
Upper Ossory (Lord of) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Ursulanns (Edmund) <i>alias</i> O'Mahon <i>alias</i> Fran. Matheus : book by, 1629, .. .. .	69
Usher (Jas.), Archb'p. of Armagh : dedication to, 1635, .. .. .	67
— — — grant to, for schools, glebes, etc., .. .. .	72
— — — his Prediction, .. .. .	62
— — — MS. collated by him, .. .. .	62
— — — bishop of Meath, 1622, .. .. .	35
— his manuscripts cited .. .. .	60, 61, 68 (2)
— (John), 1716, .. .. .	14
— (Margaret) : memorandum of her will, 1664, .. .. .	71
— (Walter), Alderman, of Dublin : his petition, .. .. .	53
Ushers of the Court of Wards : appointment of, 1626, .. .. .	50
Usury : cases of, 1636, 1639, .. .. .	70 (2)
Vade Mecum, Index brevis in Decretalia, .. .. .	64
Valuation : memoranda concerning, 1703, .. .. .	46
— of lands belonging to Religious Houses in England, .. .. .	37
— of timber, John Newton's method, .. .. .	5

	Page
Vaudouin (Solon), of Paris : letters from, .. .. .	20
Vaughan (Rev. Chas.) : letter to, from Bishop Bramhall concerning tithes, 1639, .. .. .	52
— — — : his petition concerning tithes, 1640, .. .. .	52
Vayllus (Blasius) : Institutiones Dialecticæ, 1606, .. .. .	61
Venenis et morbis venenatis, De, .. .. .	64
Venette (Nicolas), physician at La Rochelle, .. .. .	18(3)
Ventosts and scarification : Use of, .. .. .	65
Vernon (John) : his case, .. .. .	2(4)
— (John) : his accounts of a work-house (Dublin), 1708, .. .. .	31
— (Mary) : her case concerning the Clontarf estate, .. .. .	2
Veronnellus (B.) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Verses, Political, 1679, .. .. .	29
— vers François par E. Deneuville, 1702, .. .. .	84
— <i>see</i> Poetry.	
Vieux Fourneaux : letters from and to, .. .. .	20
Viger [?], of St. Jean : letter from, .. .. .	20
Villars (Sir Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Villiers (Sir Edwd.), Lord President of Munster, 1625, .. .. .	50(4)
Vincent (Will.) : ex libris, .. .. .	68
Visitation-Book, 1622, .. .. .	34
— Oratio cujusdam Episcopi Hiberniæ, in sua visitatione, regnante Jacobo II., .. .. .	63
— Returns 1622, memoranda concerning, .. .. .	33
— triennial, of diocese of Leighlin, 1733, .. .. .	54
Vocabularium Ecclesiasticum, .. .. .	85
— <i>see also under</i> Index, Dictionary and Lexicon.	
Vossius (G.) : translation from S. Ephrem Syrus, .. .. .	38
Votes of the House of Commons : letter relating to, 1749, .. .. .	5
Voutron (Dupasiage) : letter from, .. .. .	19
Vows : Modus confitendi ante renovationem votorum, .. .. .	65
— Formula votorum, .. .. .	65
Wakman (John) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Walden (Thomas Howard, Ld. Baron of), 1597, .. .. .	25
Wales Courte ferme : lease of [1705 ?], .. .. .	7, 46
Wales.—Leges Howelli, Principis Cambriæ, A.D. 922, .. .. .	84
— Privilegia a Principibus Walliæ . . . in bardos, etc., .. .. .	37
Wallis (John) : on the theory of music, 1664, .. .. .	62
Walsh (Franciscus) : Dictionary : Latin-English-Gaelic, 1712, .. .. .	37
— (Rev. Jas.) : ex dono, 1726, .. .. .	65
Walton (John), Archb'p. of Dublin : case of, 1476, .. .. .	40
War, Treatise on [xvi. cent.], .. .. .	39
Ward (John) : music by, .. .. .	59 (2), 60 (2)
Wardlaw (Wm.) : grant to, .. .. .	77
Wards : erecting a Court of, 1621, .. .. .	72
— ushers of the Court of, 1626, .. .. .	50
Wardships : law concerning, .. .. .	39
Waring (Paul) of Tondragee, .. .. .	9
Warrants for money, 1718, .. .. .	23
— upon the military contingencies, 1717, .. .. .	23
Warren (Gilbert) : case of his executors against the Earl of Limerick, .. .. .	1 (2)
Water-colour paintings of birds, .. .. .	16
Water-course (city) : remonstrance to Parliament concerning, 1723, .. .. .	32
Waterford : coast-officer of, 1716, .. .. .	13
— composition money due by Wexford, .. .. .	8, 48 (2)
Watson (Jas. and Philip), Aldermen : case against, 1641, 41 (2), 42 (2), 43 (3), 44 .. .. .	12
— (Saml.) : case against, concerning a lighthouse-contract, 1723, .. .. .	12
Watts (Benjamin), clothier : his petition concerning the making of duroys (or doyley stuffs), etc., .. .. .	33

	Page
Weavers: petitions of, .. .. .	32, 33 (3)
Webb (George), bishop of Limerick: defamed by John Arthur, 1637, ..	70
Weir (Edwd.): his wife detained by Popish relations, .. .. .	27
Welles (Sir Wm.): his executors, 1467, .. .. .	40
Welsh— <i>Privilegia a Principibus Walliæ in bardos</i> , etc., .. .. .	37
Wentworth (Thos.), Earl of Strafford: articles against, 1640, ..	26 (3)
— (Thos., Lord): his seal, 1637, .. .. .	53 (2)
— — — <i>see</i> also Strafford (Earl of).	
West Indies: ship lost in, on government service, 1703, .. .. .	47
West (John), Dean of St. Patrick's: his note books, .. .. .	69
— sermons, 1829-1885, eleven vols., .. .. .	7
Westmeath (Earl of): grant to, .. .. .	77
Weston (Nich.): grant to, .. .. .	77
Wetenhall (Edwd.), bishop of Cork: Bishop Dopping's letter to, 1696, ..	79
Wethered (Fras.): grant to, .. .. .	77
Wexford: letter for plantation of, .. .. .	77
— (Nicolas Frensh, R. C. bishop of): his <i>Physicalia et Metaphysicalia</i> , 1630, .. .. .	84
— — — composition money, .. .. .	8, 48 (2)
— — — custom-house: building of it, .. .. .	53
Whalley (John): his account of eclipse of the moon, 1718, .. .. .	5
Wharton (Thos., Earl of): Mrs. Coningsby's petition to, .. .. .	8
Wheat and flour imported at Dublin, 1726, .. .. .	8
Whigs: some pious resolutions of the, .. .. .	3
Whitby (Sir Wm.): his executors, 1467, .. .. .	40
White Knight, or Edm. Fitz Gibbon: grant to, .. .. .	74, 77
White (Nicholas): his petition against J. and P. Watson, 1641, ..	41, 43
— (Will.): music by, .. .. .	59, 60, 79
Whitgift (John), Archb'p of Canterbury: articles of, 1583, etc., ..	57 (3)
Whitshed (Wm.) R't Hon.: his will, 1724, .. .. .	11
Whittintoniensis (Thos. Maurice): <i>ex libris</i> , 1616, .. .. .	84
Whyte (Col. Robt.) of Londonderry: depositions concerning his will, 1689, .. .. .	46
Wilby (John): music by, .. .. .	60
Wileocks (Isachar & John) and Jos. Fade: their bank, .. .. .	4
Will of John Barlow, 1688, .. .. .	11
— — — George Craford, 1690, .. .. .	12
— — — Thos. Cuppage, 1708, .. .. .	47
— — — Sir Maurice Eustace, 1665, .. .. .	11
— — — Humphrey Farnham (addition to), 1623, .. .. .	49
— — — Andrew Hamilton, case concerning, .. .. .	27
— — — Henry VIII., 1546, .. .. .	57
— — — Le Févre (Bouhéreau Correspondence), .. .. .	20
— — — Thos. Newburgh, 1696, .. .. .	11
— — — Thos. Newburgh (memoranda concerning it), .. .. .	9
— — — Wm. Parsons of Dublin, 1651, .. .. .	26
— — — Dean Swift, .. .. .	59
— — — Margaret Usher (memoranda of it, 1664), .. .. .	71
— — — Chief Justice Whitshed, 1724, .. .. .	11
— — — Col. Robt. Whyte (depositions concerning it), 1689, .. .. .	46
Wills, etc., of persons out of possession, .. .. .	14
William III., King of England: report of post mortem examination of his body, 1702, .. .. .	30
Williamson (Cæsar), F.T.C.D.: his commonplace book [1660?], ..	67
— — — his note book containing drafts of private letters, 1665, ..	86
— (John), M.D.: <i>ex libris</i> , 1712, .. .. .	66
Wilmott (Sir Chas.): grant to, .. .. .	77
Wilson (Thos.), bishop of Sodor and Man: proceedings against, — (Edwd.), 1710, .. .. .	30 28
Wingfield (Sir Richd.): grant of money to, 1614, .. .. .	49
Winnington (Sir Fras.): his speech, 1679, .. .. .	29



	Page
Winter (Samuel), provost of Trinity College, Dublin: letter against [1650 ?], .. .. .	27
Wire-workers and card-makers : their petition, .. .. .	10
Woodkerns in Armagh breaking into a house, .. .. .	26
Woollen-workers : money collected for, 1721, .. .. .	31
Wolfgangus (Joannes): treatises from, .. .. .	37
Wolley (Charnell): his affidavit concerning John Vernon's case, ..	2
Woman, and <sup>n</sup> women's diseases, .. .. .	64
Wonders of the world : De septem miraculis orbis, .. .. .	87
Woodward (Miss) : Alexr. Knox's letter presented by, .. .. .	55
Words spoken in malice, .. .. .	46
Work-house (Dublin): complaint of Thos. Adderley, .. .. .	3
— — — concerning the, 1705-1726, .. .. .	31 (5), 32 (7)
Worthiana Bibliotheca : Catalogus, .. .. .	15
Wright (Lady Dorothy): debt due her by H. Farnham, 1627, .. .. .	50, 51
— (Sir George), husband of above, .. .. .	51
Writs of Error, .. .. .	45
— — — The Ld. Chancellor's opinion of, 1634, .. .. .	40
Wyatt (Sir Thos.): a relation writ by his son, .. .. .	62
Y. (W.) : concerning distances on the Earth from east to west, ..	62
Yarner (Wm.), attorney : petitioned against by W. Henderson, 1718, ..	30
Yonge (Wm.), of the city of Cashel, .. .. .	70
York (Archb'p of): presentment of recusants exhibited to (a poem), ..	66
Yorck : in connexion with Cardinal Allen, .. .. .	66
Zouch (Dr.): his assertions concerning admiralty jurisdiction [1663 ?],	39



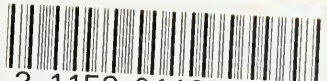


University of California  
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY  
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388

Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.

Form

THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



3 1158 01185 8742

Z  
6621  
D8M3

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



**AA** 001 165 165 0

U